

## Urgent missile talks today on Russian offer

● The Geneva arms negotiators start emergency talks today on Mr Gorbachov's offer to scrap medium-range nuclear weapons in Europe.  
● Washington reacted favourably to the proposal, and the US hopes to table a formal treaty soon in Geneva.

By Alan McGregor, Geneva, Michael Binyon, Washington, and Nicholas Beeson, London

US and Soviet arms negotiators will resume talks in Geneva today, optimistic that the climate is now right for an historic agreement to remove the superpowers' medium-range nuclear missiles from Europe.

The negotiators are holding a special plenary session today at the Soviet Diplomatic Mission to examine Mr Gorbachov's surprise initiative, which has been welcomed by the Reagan Administration, even among hardliners such as Mr Richard Perle, the US Assistant Secretary of Defence.

The Soviet leader's proposal announced on Saturday has given a fresh impetus to the current round of negotiations at a time when President Reagan is badly in need of a foreign policy success and the Kremlin is eager for an arms control breakthrough before the US presidential elections in 1988.

Negotiations had been ham-



Mr Perle: Soviet proposal 'constructive'

Crucial Thatcher visit 6  
Leading article 13

strung by Soviet insistence on linkage for simultaneous accords on strategic and intermediate-range nuclear missiles and arms in space.

But in his announcement on Saturday, Mr Gorbachov called for a separate agreement on the abolition of the European medium-range missiles to be reached "without delay" along the lines of the tentative accord reached at Reykjavik.

This would permit Moscow to keep 100 of the warheads in the Asian part of the Soviet Union and the US a similar number on its territory.

Under the Soviet proposal, the medium-range weapons which would be removed are the US cruise and Pershing 2 missiles based in Western Europe and the SS 20 missiles deployed in the Soviet Union.

Mr Perle welcomed the move yesterday as "a constructive step that should open the way to concluding the remaining issues, leading ultimately to a treaty."

But he gave a warning that a "great many details" had to be settled before agreement could be reached.

In Iceland the superpower leaders reached a tentative agreement, which left unresolved the timing of the missile reductions in Western Europe and Asia, the location of remaining missiles and verification measures.

Senator Richard Lugar, the former head of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, who is in Geneva with a group of congressional observers, predicted that it was still possible that a comprehensive agreement could be achieved before the end of President Reagan's term.

A draft treaty, though,

would have to be ready by the end of this year before the American political arena becomes dominated by the US presidential election campaign.

Mr Max Kampelman, the chief US negotiator in Geneva, was notified of the new Soviet proposal before it was announced. But otherwise it appears to have taken the Administration by surprise.

But in Washington the Mr Gorbachov's proposal was swiftly welcomed and a White House spokesman said: "It is our intention to table draft treaty language very soon and we can move rapidly to an agreement."

● British concern: Mr Gorbachov's offer was seen yesterday as proof that the Russians still want to do business with President Reagan in the last 18 months of his administration (Our Defence Correspondent writes).

British officials were considering the proposal yesterday but there was some concern expressed that Mr Gorbachov only talked about the removal of the Russian SS 20s.

One Whitehall source said yesterday: "Are the Russians intending to just remove the missiles from the European theatre or dismantle them? If they just remove them, they could easily be rolled back into the European section of the Soviet Union at any time, whereas NATO's cruise and Pershing 2 would presumably have to be sent back to the United States."

There was also renewed concern that Mr Gorbachov might reintroduce his previous insistence that the British and French deterrent should be included in the intermediate range (INF) negotiations in Geneva.

Mrs Thatcher will make it quite clear to Mr Gorbachov when she meets him in Moscow at the end of this month that that sort of calculation would never be acceptable.

But despite the doubts, the latest move by Mr Gorbachov was seen by British officials in a positive light, especially as he had once again removed the link between an agreement on INF with the future of the Strategic Defence Initiative.



The US Secretary of State, Mr George Shultz, returning a salute from a young Chinese girl, who also handed him a bouquet, at the start of his official visit to China (Report, page 9).

## Off-duty warder murdered

By David Sapsted

An off-duty prison officer was stabbed to death and two other officers and a policeman were knifed in a clash with youths outside a south London public house early yesterday.

Mr Ian Pooley, aged 23, a prison officer at Brixton prison, who had earlier taken part in a charity boxing match at the public house, died almost immediately after being stabbed through the heart.

A colleague, Mr Frank McKewen, aged 28, was last night in serious condition at Mayday Hospital, Thornton Heath, with a stomach wound. A third colleague, Mr Nigel Enoch, aged 26, received minor stomach wounds.

Police Constable Nigel Hardie, aged 32, based at Norbury Police Station, was on routine patrol when he gave chase to one youth. He received a minor stab wound to the neck.

Det Supt Bob Chapman, leading the murder investigation, said that the prison officers had been at a boxing match between warders and the Army at the Prince of Wales public house in Parkmore Road, Thornton Heath.

The warders went outside when a window at the public house was smashed just before 11pm by a gang of five young men. It was just a case of mindless vandalism that developed into a stabbing, Mr Chapman said.

One of the gang was chased by warders. He got away after slashing at them with a knife but was then tackled by PC Hardie.

Last night, a man was being questioned by police.

## Kinnock to direct party choice for by-election fights

By Richard Evans, Political Correspondent

Mr Neil Kinnock plans to intervene directly with local Labour parties in the selection of by-election candidates to prevent a repeat of the Green-wich disaster.

He will use his "influence" at the earliest stages of the selection procedure to try to ensure local parties choose more acceptable candidates who, when subjected to the inevitable spotlight of the national media, do not provide the press with ample opportunity for a smear campaign.

His move is the first step in a longer-term campaign aimed at changing the party constitution so that candidates are chosen by "one member, one vote" rather than just by local party activists.

Labour strategists now accept that the selection of Mrs Deirdre Wood, widely portrayed as a hard left winger, not only cost Labour thousands of votes in Greenwich but also provided the SDP/Liberal Alliance with the initial momentum to overtake the Conservative candidate and get its bandwagon rolling.

Mr Bryan Gould, Labour's influential campaign co-ordinator, said yesterday while Labour had prided itself on the local democracy of constituency parties "that is not to say we would not welcome very close consultation between the national and local parties where they are selecting candidates, particularly for by-elections."

"We would certainly expect that to happen to a greater degree in the future," he added.

It is an open secret that Mr

## Special team to improve service for the limbless

By Richard Evans, Political Correspondent

A radical shake-up in the £80 million National Health Service system for supplying artificial limbs and wheelchairs to the disabled is to be announced within weeks.

The reform, agreed by Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary of State for Social Services, and Mr John Major, Minister for Social Security, will transfer control of the limbless service from Civil Servants to a specialist management board.

The changes follow a government-appointed inquiry chaired by Professor Ian McColl, professor of surgery at Guy's Hospital, central London, which last year produced a report pointing to "widespread deficiencies" in the present system.

Large numbers of people had to endure unnecessary pain and discomfort, the McColl report said. Only a "total break" with the current organization could produce the required state of caring efficiency.

Following a series of recent private meetings with members of the McColl review team, Mr Major is understood to have decided that the report's central recommendations should be implemented in full.

The management board, which is expected to be formed by the end of the year, will appoint its own senior staff and will report direct to ministers.

It is expected that one of its top priorities will be to seek wider competition for the provision of artificial limbs. There are only a handful of British suppliers, with one firm having around 80 per

cent of the market for artificial legs.

The McColl report said that half the limbs were delivered late and the DHSS had proved incapable of controlling "the costs, prices or profits of the companies."

Over the past year the Government has taken steps to improve the existing service including computerization of records.

Mr Major has made it clear that the Government is determined to change the nature of contracts with limb suppliers.

A budget for helping to transport people to limbless centres is under consideration and talks and being held about the training of prosthetists, who fit limbs. Tests are being carried out on improved limbs which could be introduced.

There are about 60,000 amputees in Britain.

Mr Lewis Carver-Jones, Labour MP for Eccles and honorary parliamentary adviser to the British Limbless ex-Servicemen's Association (Blesma), said last night: "I am absolutely delighted with this decision. For once the interests of the patients have come first. Blesma has, for years and years, been complaining about the existing system."

He hoped the new board would contain people with the necessary management skills "together with the type of person who has lost a limb or is paralysed and knows what it is all about."

The changes are likely to be announced once ministers have chosen a chairman for the new board.

## 6 killed in France as ski lift collapses

By Our Foreign Staff

Six people were killed and more than 70 injured — 25 of them seriously — yesterday afternoon when a ski lift collapsed in the resort of Luz-Saint-Sauveur in the French Pyrenees.

The accident happened when a pylon carrying a chair lift cable collapsed. All 50 chairs crashed to the ground.

Eyewitnesses said the return cable of the chair lift, which has a capacity of about 200 people, jumped off a pulley. Skiers in the chairs were flung off, some landing in the snow and others on rocks.

The police version of the incident was that the top of a pylon holding up the cable collapsed so that the cable detached from its pulley and all 50 chairs crashed to the ground. The skiers on the lift fell from as high as 60 ft.

Ambulances and police and military helicopters were rushed to the resort. The most seriously injured were taken to hospitals in Tarbes and Lourdes. Others were treated at the scene of the accident.

The identities of the dead and injured have not been released.

The accident came on the last day of France's annual two-week winter school holiday, when thousands of people traditionally go on ski vacations.

It was the second such accident this winter in France. A cable car carrying skiers up a mountain at the Les Orres resort near Grenoble in the French Alps crashed 40 ft to the ground on December 27, injuring 36 people.

The cable car fell into a car park after a pylon broke. In six cable car accidents in France since 1961, 28 people have been killed and 92 others injured.

## INSIDE Checkland to end BBC 'secrecy'

Mr Michael Checkland, the new BBC Director-General, has been given a mandate by the board of governors to introduce more openness to the corporation.

After a weekend summit of governors and senior BBC management, Mr Checkland promised that the corporation would dramatically reduce its secretiveness and bureaucracy to improve accountability and communications.

## TIMES BUSINESS Saunders' role

Mr Ernest Saunders, the former chairman and chief executive of Guinness, has been interviewed by Department of Trade and Industry inspectors on his role in the Distillers takeover.

## TIMES SPORT Cup replay

Arsenal recovered to a 2-2 aggregate against Tottenham Hotspur in the Littlewoods Cup semi-final second leg and they now replay at White Hart Lane on Wednesday.

## White wins

Jimmy White took just 95 minutes to win the Duxit British Open snooker title, by 13 frames to nine.

## Portfolio

● The £4,000 prize in Saturday's Times Portfolio Gold daily competition was won for the second time in a fortnight by Mr Gerald Ward, of Irthlingborough, Northamptonshire.

## French approve of Abdullah sentence

From Diana Geddes, Paris

The surprise decision of a special French court at the weekend to condemn Georges Ibrahim Abdullah to life imprisonment for his involvement in two murders and one attempted murder has been met with almost universal approval here, despite the acknowledged danger of renewed terrorist attacks.

Maitre Jacques Vergès, the defence lawyer, said that the court's decision would "be certain to be seen by many Arab militants as a declaration of war," but added that his client would not appeal against either the sentence or the conviction, having from the outset wanted a clear-cut outcome to the trial.

Maitre Georges Kiezman, the lawyer representing the US Government in its role as civil party to the action, welcomed what he saw as a "very courageous decision which

## Named Nazis 'safe in UK'

By Alan Hamilton

Mr Douglas Hurd, Home Secretary, will report that there is little chance of prosecuting alleged Nazi war criminals said to be still living in Britain when he meets representatives of the Los Angeles-based Wiesenthal Centre this afternoon.

The Home Office has traced six from a list of 17 names supplied by the Wiesenthal researchers, but Mr Hurd will tell the delegation that as their alleged crimes were not committed in Britain, and as Britain has no extradition treaties with the east European countries where the Nazi atrocities took place, the British Government is unlikely to

take any action over them. He will also not paid to any suggestion that any of those names might be deported to Israel to face a show trial of the kind presently being conducted there over the case of John Demjanjuk.

Mr Greville Janner, Labour MP for Leicester West, has threatened to name the men on the Wiesenthal list, from within the safety of parliamentary privilege, unless the Government takes action.

But the Board of Deputies of British Jews has taken a much more cautious approach. It has insisted on having a deputation at today's Home Office meeting, and wants to avoid a campaign of indiscriminate allegations.

## Fulham-QPR merger scheme abandoned

The merger of Fulham and Queens Park Rangers football clubs was called off last night. Mr David Bulstrode, the chairman of Fulham and Marler Estates, who own the third division team's ground, has abandoned his plan to combine the two clubs.

He had proposed last week that the two clubs would merge and play at Queen's Park Rangers ground at Loftus Road, Shepherd's Bush, with Fulham's ground, Craven Cottage, being made available for property development.

Mr Bulstrode's decision fol-

### PAY ALL YOUR CREDIT CARDS AND BILLS NOW

REPAY UP TO 50% LESS PER MONTH

with UK Finance

and have just one easy monthly repayment

**NOTHING TO REPAY FOR 4 MONTHS**

YOUR REPAYMENTS DO NOT START UNTIL AUGUST

**1st PAYMENT FREE** at an APR of only 18.8%

COMPARE THIS APR WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD APR

ANY PURPOSE SECURED LOANS FROM £2000 UPWARDS FOR HOMEOWNERS AND MORTGAGE PAYERS

EXAMPLE	120 months	36 months	60 months
£2000	12.50	14.23	17.88
£5000	20.84	23.71	28.77
£10000	33.51	37.94	46.53

EXAMPLE: £10,000 LOAN

WHY PAY 36 months at £389 pm = £13,284

WHEN YOU CAN PAY 36 months at £369 pm = £12,915

**WITH UK YOU SAVE £369**

**FOR FAST FRIENDLY ADVICE**

ALL CALLS ANSWERED PERSONALLY BY OUR STAFF

DAILY TILL 8.00 p.m. INCLUDING SUNDAY

**UK 0800 717171**

IT'S FREE UK are paying for your call.

UK FINANCE LTD United Kingdom House, Waterhouse, Bristol BS2 1JH

To UK FINANCE LTD FREEPOST United Kingdom House, Waterhouse, Bristol BS2 1JH

Please send me full details

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

I am a Homeowner ☐ Tenant ☐ (please tick)



## NEWS SUMMARY

## Horses stranded in island tower

Emergency services in Jersey will launch a fresh attempt today to rescue two horses stranded at a disused military tower a mile off the island's east coast.

The horses were being exercised on the beach on Saturday afternoon when their riders, Mrs Rowena Barthorp, of St Martin, Jersey, and Mrs Diana Cornbridge, who lives in Brittany, became lost in fog.

The women managed to reach the eighteenth-century Seymour Tower, which stands on the only rock in that bay visible at high tide.

## Ban on quarry

The quarrying of 5 million tonnes of limestone near Castleton, Derbyshire, has been banned by Mr Nicholas Ridley, Secretary of State for the Environment.

The Peak National Park described the decision as a major victory. The Parks Control Committee said the quarry at Eldon Hill was an eyesore, especially when seen from Rushup Edge. The minister's decision comes after an appeal by T W Ward (Roadstone) Ltd, which wanted to work the quarry into the next century.

## Helicopter inquiry

An RAF investigation team was due to arrive in the Falklands last night to begin an inquiry into the Chinook helicopter crash on Friday in which seven servicemen died.

The Ministry of Defence said no decision would be taken on whether to ground the RAF's 35 remaining Chinooks until the team reports back. The wreckage may be brought to England for examination.

Those killed in the crash were: Pte L Stephen Newman, aged 28, from Southport, Cheshire; Pte L Anthony Mullins, 28, from Lutterworth, Leicestershire; Pte L John Smith, 28, from Chesham, Bucks; Pte L David Carter, 28, from Bournemouth, Dorset; Pte L James Smith, 28, from Alton, Hants; Pte L Peter Smith, 28, from Lutterworth, Leicestershire; and Pte L Peter Smith, 28, from Lutterworth, Leicestershire.

## Cryptic winner

Mr William Pilkington, an accountant from Midleborough, Cleveland, won the Northern Final of The Times Collins Dictionary Crossword Championship in Leeds yesterday. He solved the four puzzles in an average of just under 11 minutes each.

Mr Philip Jordan, of Wythenshawe, Manchester, came second (12 min); Mr Humphrey Lewis, Nottingham, third (15 min); and Mr P Navin, Wallasey, fourth (16 min).

The first three qualify for the National Final in London on September 6.

## Rail card attack

British Rail was accused yesterday of misleading the public after it withdrew half-price discounts on young persons' rail cards without notification (Rodney Cowton writes).

Discounts on day return tickets for people aged up to 24 using the rail card have been cut from 50 per cent to 33 per cent to bring them in line with other types of tickets bought with the card, British Rail said.

Mr James Towler, of the Central Transport Consultative Committee, said British Rail's action seemed "furtive".

## Nigerian drug clue

British detectives are joining forces with the American Drug Enforcement Administration to bring an end to an alleged Nigerian connection smuggling heroin into Britain.

Two Nigerians involved in a plot to bring heroin worth £2 million into Britain were each jailed for 14 years at Mold Crown Court, Clwyd on Saturday. Another 12 gang members received sentences totalling 71 years.

Police believe the gang was led from west Africa, which they say is a main base for traffic in heroin.

## Intelligence 'link' to Dublin bombings

By Richard Ford

The British Secret Service was accused yesterday of supplying explosives to a gang of "loyalists" which launched a bomb campaign in Dublin in which 26 people died.

Mr Fred Holroyd, a former captain in military intelligence, alleged that the three bomb attacks in 1974 were aimed at convincing the Irish Republic's government of the need for tough security measures to combat terrorism.

He said that the bombs were planted by a "loyalist" gang based in Portadown, Co Ar-

magh, which had links with an MI6 officer through a Royal Ulster Constabulary detective sergeant.

In a report in yesterday's Sunday News in Belfast, Mr Holroyd said: "The loyalists were not aware they were working for the secret service. They were supplied with unattributable guns and explosives."

"These were weapons which had been seized from the IRA which could not be traced back to British intelligence."

Mr Holroyd said the loyalist gang believed the RUC officer

was assisting them because he was an extreme Protestant but the bombings were an attempt to sway Irish government opinion.

The allegation by Mr Holroyd is the latest in a series of claims that a former Army intelligence officer, Mr Colin Wallace, have made about an alleged "dirty war" waged by the security services in Northern Ireland during the mid-1970s.

The latest allegation, linking British security services with bombings in the republic, is part of a dossier which is

understood to have been sent to the Prime Minister in 1984. In May 1974 three car bombs exploded in Dublin and a fourth device was detonated in the border town of Monaghan. It was the worst single day of killing during the present troubles.

Last night Mr Dale Campbell-Savours, Labour MP for Wokingham, who wants a select committee set up to investigate the security services, said Mr Holroyd and Mr Wallace had a credibility problem.

Mr Ned Garvey, retired

Garda Commissioner, denied at the weekend ever meeting Mr Holroyd and dismissed his allegation that the SAS had operated with co-operation from the police force.

Last night the Army refused to comment.

Security forces in Northern Ireland suspect that Colonel Gaddafi, the Libyan leader, provided more than £1 million for the political and military operations of the Provisional IRA in the past 12 months in retaliation for British involvement in American air raids on Tripoli last year.

## SDP must confront merger question 'in spite of Owen'

By Robin Oakley, Political Editor

The Social Democratic Party would have to face "head on" the question of a merger with the Liberal Party, in spite of the obvious lack of enthusiasm of Dr David Owen, the leader, Mrs Shirley Williams said yesterday.

After the ructions on defence at last year's Liberal Assembly, Dr Owen said that had proved that the time was not yet ripe for a merger, but Mrs Williams, the party's president, yesterday appeared to indicate her own support for the idea, after the election.

Speaking on Tyne Tees Television's Face The Press, she said that any attempt to merge now would waste an incredible amount of time and energy as the barrack-room lawyers took over. "It would be absolutely crackers."

But "after the next election the SDP will have to face head on the question of whether or not we want to merge," she said.

The decision would be down to individual members of the two parties, rather than for her and Dr Owen to determine. She said that the experience of co-operation in local government had bonded the parties closer than before.

Mrs Williams said: "Some Liberals think David Owen would hate to see a merger. The past he has indicated that he is not keen." But she said that both parties were learning from the experience of working together.

Mrs Williams also defended Mr Neil Kinnock's record as leader of the Labour Party and expressed her sympathy for him.

She said: "The Labour Party is in dead trouble, but Neil Kinnock has been very unfairly knocked about. He is, by any standards, a pretty good leader of the Labour Party. He has done well considering that he has no experience of government."

Mrs Williams said that both before and after Mr Kinnock became leader the far left had got a hold on the Labour Party which had meant that it could not now hope to form a government. "Neil Kinnock knows that as well as I do."

Whether Mr Kinnock chose to face up to the problem or to ignore it, Labour faced a "very stony road" and she predicted that party members would soon be falling out again.

## Policy on police worries Hurd

Mr Douglas Hurd, Home Secretary, accused the SDP of threatening the police's independence from political interference by adopting Labour's plans to make them directly accountable to local councils (Our Political Correspondent writes).

In a letter to Mrs Williams, who is also SDP home affairs spokesman, he expresses concern at an apparent shift in policy in a recent Alliance document, Action Programme

for the Districts, 1987, which says that one of the key principles on policing is "to ensure the democratic accountability of the police to the community and its elected representatives".

In his letter, Mr Hurd criticizes Labour's policy to make the police subject to political direction by local councils.

While police authorities had a crucial role in controlling police budgets and advising chief constables when they set their priorities "that is very different from giving local politicians the final say about when and how the law should be enforced".

Mrs Williams said yesterday that Mr Hurd had probably misunderstood their use of the term "community". "We believe the police authorities should be made up of one-third councillors, one-third magistrates and one-third community organizations," which would include voluntary organizations for the elderly and ethnic minority groups.

This contrasted with Labour's policy of a majority of elected members. If the Government wanted to end the influence of the loony left over police matters they should introduce proportional representation in local government elections because no "loony left" council had been elected by an overall majority.

SDP defection, page 12



Mr Bird, Labour's candidate, with Mrs Barbara Casile.

## Euro vote may be election pointer

By Martin Fletcher, Political Reporter

Voters go to the polls this Thursday in a "forgotten" by-election which party strategists believe will give a far more accurate picture of the national mood than the Greenwich by-election, and may have a much greater influence on Mrs Margaret Thatcher's general election plans.

In the Midlands West European by-election caused by the death of Mr Terry Pitt, Labour, last autumn, even a 20 per cent turnout would mean a vote of more than 100,000.

None of the factors which distort domestic by-elections applies. There has been scant media attention, no opinion polls to encourage tactical voting, and no descending hordes of Alliance helpers. Nor is Labour's candidate hard left.

Moreover, the by-election is being fought in one of those critical areas where Tories and Labour must do well to hope to form a majority government after the general election.

The Euro constituency, a bleak urban sprawl stretching from Wolverhampton down through Dudley to Halesowen and Stourbridge, spans eight Black Country parliamentary constituencies, including the key marginal of Dudley West.

Five are Labour, and three Conservative, although the Tories won more votes overall.

The half-million voters returned a Conservative MEP in 1979 by 1,892 votes, and Mr Pitt in 1984 by 19,685.

A Liberal, Mr Chris Carter, is also standing, but so discreet is his campaign that Mr Norman Tebbit has mischievously offered £1 to whoever spots him first.

Mr Bird, aged 60, the paternalistic leader of Wolverhampton council, is basing his campaign — *Battling for the Black Country* — on the "decimation" wrought by the Thatcher years.

Mr Whitby, a clothing entrepreneur and local councillor, aged 39, campaigns with unashamed brashness and a fine salesman's patter. It was the strikes and economic policies of the last Labour government that had caused the Black Country's decline.

Mr Carter, a bearded, cagoule-clad Liberal who is the BBC's head of finance in the North-west, has to date been supported by just one MP and held a single Press conference. He is not local.

June 1984 election: T 19,685; L 14,000; C 19,685.

## Leftist to take over Buckton's rail job

By David Sapsed

Leftist dominance of Aslef, the train drivers' union, which is on a collision course with British Rail over a 14 per cent pay claim, will be strengthened today with the announcement that a veteran activist is to replace Mr Ray Buckton as general secretary this autumn.

Mr Neil Milligan, the union's deputy general secretary, aged 60, who led disputes that brought chaos to Southern Region in the 1970s, has convincingly won the election to succeed Mr Buckton.

He will not take over until October, but senior British Rail officials agreed yesterday that Mr Milligan's election could foreshadow a renewed militancy on the railways.

"Ray Buckton was not exactly a 'wet', but Neil Milligan may well want to prove his own left-wing credentials by galvanizing action among the drivers, particularly in the Southern Region, which remains his power base", one said.

Mr Milligan, a miner's son from Lanarkshire who has been a full-time Aslef official for more than 20 years, is expected to urge closer co-operation with the National Union of Railwaymen. His general secretary, Mr Jimmy Knapp, is a fellow Scot and left winger.

Last month the NUR and Aslef submitted a 14 per cent wage claim and demanded a shorter working week.

## South Africa clue to killer

By Nicholas Beeston

Detectives involved in the hunt for the killer of two prostitutes want to interview an Englishman living in South Africa, after a Mexican diplomat questioned about the murders has been released.

Scotland Yard said yesterday that the officer heading the murder investigation, Det Sgt Jim Hutchinson, will meet the South African consul in London this week to ask for his country's co-operation in tracking down and questioning the Englishman.

After the murders of Ma-

rina Monti, aged 27 and Rachel Applethwaite, aged 24, in January other prostitutes in Queensway, west London, have come forward and told the police that the unidentified Briton was responsible for attacking three other prostitutes.

Señor Guillermo Suarez, the administrative affairs attache at the Mexican embassy in London, went to Kensington police station voluntarily to give evidence as a witness after watching an appeal on the *Crimewatch* UK programme, but he was detained and

questioned by police for more than 30 hours.

He has been asked to remain in London.

Although Señor Suarez enjoys diplomatic immunity, the Mexican embassy in London has emphasized repeatedly that it will not obstruct the police investigation.

However the handling of the case by the police came under criticism yesterday from a Tory MP, Mr Anthony Beaumont-Dark, who said: "I shall be making a personal request to the Home Secretary for an urgent investigation into this case."

## Speaker key to Fianna Fail fate

By a Staff Reporter

Mr Charles Haughey faces a tense nine days in which he must ensure support from independents to be elected Prime Minister of the Irish Republic.

Mr Haughey's position has been made more difficult by the decision of the Workers' Party to oppose his nomination when the Dail resumes next week.

If the Workers' Party is joined by Fine Gael, the Progressive Democrats and Labour, there will be 81 votes against and 81 Fianna Fail votes in favour of Mr Haughey's nomination as leader of a minority government.

Mr Haughey hopes to deprive Fine Gael of one vote by persuading the outgoing speaker to remain in office. If he fails, he will need to find another speaker, probably from the ranks of the four remaining independents, and then secure the support or abstention of Mr Tony Gregory, his left-wing deputy, and Mr Neil Blaney, the hard-line republican.

Mr Haughey's party has made it clear that he will not make any deals. In any case his room for manoeuvre is limited as the independent left-wing deputies would not be prepared to support any government likely to introduce tough economic measures, including public spending cuts in areas such as health and social welfare.

It is still thought likely that Mr Haughey, as leader of the biggest party in the Dail, will be elected, particularly as no one wants another general election.

In the event of a deadlock, Dr Garret FitzGerald would remain in office and the president would be required either to dissolve the Dail and call fresh elections, or adjourn it until Mr Haughey was either re-nominated or someone else from within Fianna Fail who could command majority support in the house was put forward.

## Unionist anger over rebel

The Official Unionist Party's leadership is to bring disciplinary proceedings against a prominent member, Mr Robert McCartney, QC. Mr McCartney has been increasingly critical of the leadership and is heading a campaign to persuade the main British parties to put up candidates in Northern Ireland adopted by the Official Unionists.

His campaign meetings are attracting large numbers of people who hear him criticize his party for having "no policy".

His latest attack, in which he said that if the Official Unionist MPs returned to the House of Commons it "might not make any difference, because they had no agreed policy", is understood to have infuriated the leadership.

Yesterday he was unrepentant, accusing the executive of acting "emotionally". He added that he had not been informed of the decision to refer his case to the party's disciplinary committee.

He said the party leader, Mr James Molyneux, had dismissed the policy committee two months ago because for the first time they were talking and preparing policy and no longer was policy being decided in the urinals at the House of Commons.

Mr McCartney is widely suspected of having leadership ambitions. He denied this yesterday.

## Leading chess players lose in first round

By Harry Golombek

The young masters chess tournament, sponsored by the Amey Roadstone Corporation, began with some surprises at Uppingham Community college, Leicestershire, at the weekend.

With three grandmasters and 17 international masters taking part it was one of the strongest short congresses ever held in Britain.

In the first round Glenn Flear, fresh from making his second grandmaster norm in Bath, was beaten by Robert Williams, aged 19, and grandmaster James Plaskett lost to Christopher Dunworth.

When the final round began yesterday, international master Nigel Davies, of Wrexham, led with five points from five, followed by grandmaster Murray Chandler (London), international master Stuart Connel (Hastings) and international master P E Littlewood (London) 4½.

International masters G Lawton (Leicester), D Norwood (Bolton), C Baker (Coventry), J Ady (St Albans) and J E Littlewood (Skelmersdale) were on four points.

## OUT OF THE ORDINARY- INTO THE FUTURE

## The new Adler 500 series from OEM

**ADLER** The new Adler 500 Series electronic typewriters from OEM are a far from ordinary range of machines — with an exceptional range of unique features.

Drop in the self-locating print wheel and the very latest developments in print head technology are activated — pitch adjustment, line feed and impact intensity are automatically adjusted to suit the new type face. Even the ribbon feed is automatically adjusted so that the minimum amount is used — giving savings of up to 30%.

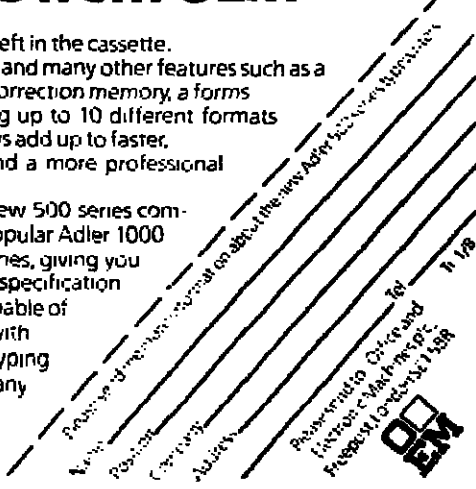
All the models have concave, ergonomically designed keyboards — on the 510 model the keyboard is even adjustable for tilt and height to suit the individual users comfort requirements.

All ribbon cassettes — including correction ribbons — drop easily into the typewriter, thus avoiding difficult and messy insertion. A display on the keyboard even tells you how

much ribbon is left in the cassette.

These and many other features such as a 750 character correction memory, a forms memory holding up to 10 different formats and fraction keys add up to faster, easier typing and a more professional presentation.

The new 500 series complements the popular Adler 1000 range of machines, giving you a choice of high specification typewriters, capable of providing you with state-of-the-art typing now, and for many years to come.





# Checkland offers an end to secrecy after BBC summit

By Jonathan Miller, Media Correspondent

Mr Michael Checkland, the new BBC director-general, has been given a mandate by the governors to introduce more openness.

After a weekend summit conference of governors and senior BBC management, Mr Checkland gave a promise that in future, the corporation would:

- Dramatically reduce its secretiveness and bureaucracy, to improve its accountability and communications with licence-payers.
- Devolve power from London to the five regions, giving them power to set priorities, manage budgets and create services.
- Channel more money to news and current affairs, after finding ways to cut spending in other areas.
- Increase efforts to sell programmes to cable and satellite media, but without taking a

management role in new networks.

● Present an action plan to the Home Office this week to increase the access of independent producers to air time.

Mr Checkland was with Mr Marmaduke Hussey, chairman of the governors, as he briefed journalists after the weekend summit at Eton House, Park Hotel in rural Warwickshire.

The weekend began with an overview of opportunities presented by new technologies.

delivered by Mr Jon Davey, chairman of the Cable Authority, Mr Andrew Quinn, co-ordinator of the British Satellite Broadcasting television project, and Mr Charles Levison, joint managing director of the Super Channel cable programme service.

Dr Janet Morgan, a former special adviser to the BBC, delivered a scathing assessment of the corporation's internal processes, criticizing the secretiveness of its management, the loose modelling of the BBC's structure on the Civil Service, and the closed and "stuffy" decision-making process.

Mr Tim Bell, an advertising adviser, criticized the corporation's external communications, and recommended that it devote more attention to its image, treating its audience as "shareholders" who deserved more direct information.

Both presentations were accepted by the joint board.

Mr Douglas Hurd, Home Secretary, who arrived at Eton House for lunch, said relations between the Government and BBC were "looking quite good. Each of us has fairly broad shoulders."

Mr Bill Cotton, managing director of BBC Television, called for a big increase in funding of news and documentaries. Mr Checkland said later that the recommendation was accepted, but will not be implemented unless savings can be identified.

The joint board accepted the request of Mr Brian Wenham, managing director of BBC Radio, for a rapid completion of the VHF network for Radio One, which shares VHF transmitters with Radio Two.

Mr Checkland dismissed suggestions that he would move immediately to appoint a deputy.



After the BBC summit, Mr Checkland was joined at Eton House by Mrs Sue Zetter (above), with whom he lives in Sussex. He plans to marry Mrs Zetter, a mother of three who is married to a British diplomat. "We hope

Sue's divorce will be settled within a year", he said. Mr Checkland was divorced from his wife of 23 years in 1983. She died shortly afterwards. He has three children — Philip, aged 25, Bruce, aged 21 and Helen, aged 18.

## PE 'disappearing' from state schools

By John Clare, Education Correspondent

Sport and physical education are rapidly disappearing from state secondary schools, according to a report published today by the Secondary Heads Association.

The association carried out a survey among its members, who run about half the secondary schools in the state and independent sectors.

It says the crisis has been brought about by a combination of local authority spending cuts and two years of disruptive action by teachers.

Pupils in independent schools, which have been insulated from both, spend about twice as much time on PE as pupils in state schools, the report says.

It recommends that all pupils should have at least two hours of PE a week but finds that a quarter of 12-year-olds, a third of 14-year-olds and five sixths of 16-year-olds have less.

The survey shows that sports fixtures after school and at weekends have declined sharply in almost all education authorities, partly because teachers are refusing to supervise them but also because

cause more pupils are taking part-time jobs.

"Statements by politicians often refer to the prestige of national games but rarely to the educational importance of school sport", the association says.

A third of local authorities have done nothing to ensure that schools have even the minimum area of playing fields prescribed by the Department of Education and Science, a third do not provide adequately for modern dance and gymnastics, and only about a quarter provide adequately for swimming. Very few authorities provide squash courts.

The association notes that evidence from the Armed Forces suggests that the physical fitness of recruits has decreased considerably during the past few years.

It calls on the Government and education authorities to adopt a policy which emphasizes the importance and value of PE. It says this is essential to "enable young people to achieve their optimum physical potential".

## Student may sue college at Cambridge

A Cambridge undergraduate is considering suing his college, after he was sent down when he failed to achieve honours grades in his second year examinations.

Mr Dominic Oakes, aged 21, is expected to serve a High Court writ this week, alleging that the master and tutors at Sidney Sussex College broke the laws of natural justice.

The student's father, Mr Julian Oakes, said that his son's tutor told him last summer he had only just passed grades in his mathematics.

He was invited to attend a meeting of the master and tutors the next day, to discuss his future. Mr Andrew Grove, his solicitor, said he was not given a proper hearing.

The student, of Sherwood, Nottingham, is now studying at the University of Warwick. Sidney Sussex College has refused to discuss the case.

## Burger chains cashing in on chip sales

Fast-food burger chains are making a "scandalous" profit on the sale of chips, according to the *Budget Good Food Guide 1987*, published today.

The book claims that some chains in London sell chips at 16p an ounce although potatoes cost about 10p a pound.

The average price of a portion of chips in the capital worked out at 9.5p an ounce, while the cheapest resort was Southport, with an average price of only 3.3p an ounce.

The smallest portion was, three ounces served at McDonald's in the Strand, London.

By contrast, the generous Excel Fisheries in Rowland Road, Southport, served a full 15 ounces per portion. *Budget Good Food Guide 1987*, edited by Drew Smith, David Mabey and Jeremy Round (Consumers' Association and Hodder & Stoughton, £5.95).

## Five-day weather by phone

By Edward Townsend

The Meteorological Office today launches Weathercall, Britain's first publicly available five-day weather forecast, aimed particularly at industry.

Weather forecasters claim that by using specialist advice the annual savings nationally for companies could be £500 million.

All telephone subscribers can now receive daily updated forecasts for three to five days ahead at a cost of 38p a call at peak periods, and 25p during evenings and weekends.

Mr David Houghton, marketing director of the Meteorological Office, said that extended period forecasts were prepared from information received every 12 hours from every country and ocean, 7,000 land stations, 500 ships and six weather satellites.

Weathercall is available on 0898 500430.

## Nine in 10 husbands view birth

Nine out of 10 husbands witness the birth of their first child, according to a survey published today.

The survey discloses the growing part played by fathers in helping with the family's first baby — except when the infant wakes at night.

The Parentcare survey, *All About Dads*, questioned 2,600 couples after the birth of their first child.

It showed that more than half the husbands attended some ante-natal classes with their wives and 91.7 per cent are present at the birth.

Almost two-thirds of new fathers take time off from work after the birth, but 68 per cent take this as part of their annual holiday, rather than as paternity leave.

Choosing names is said to be a joint decision for 90 per cent of parents.

At home, about half of husbands help with feeding, bathing and changing the baby. During the night, however, equality ends. Only 39 per cent of men said they took turns tending the baby.

But 85 per cent of fathers regularly or occasionally babysit to allow their wives a break.

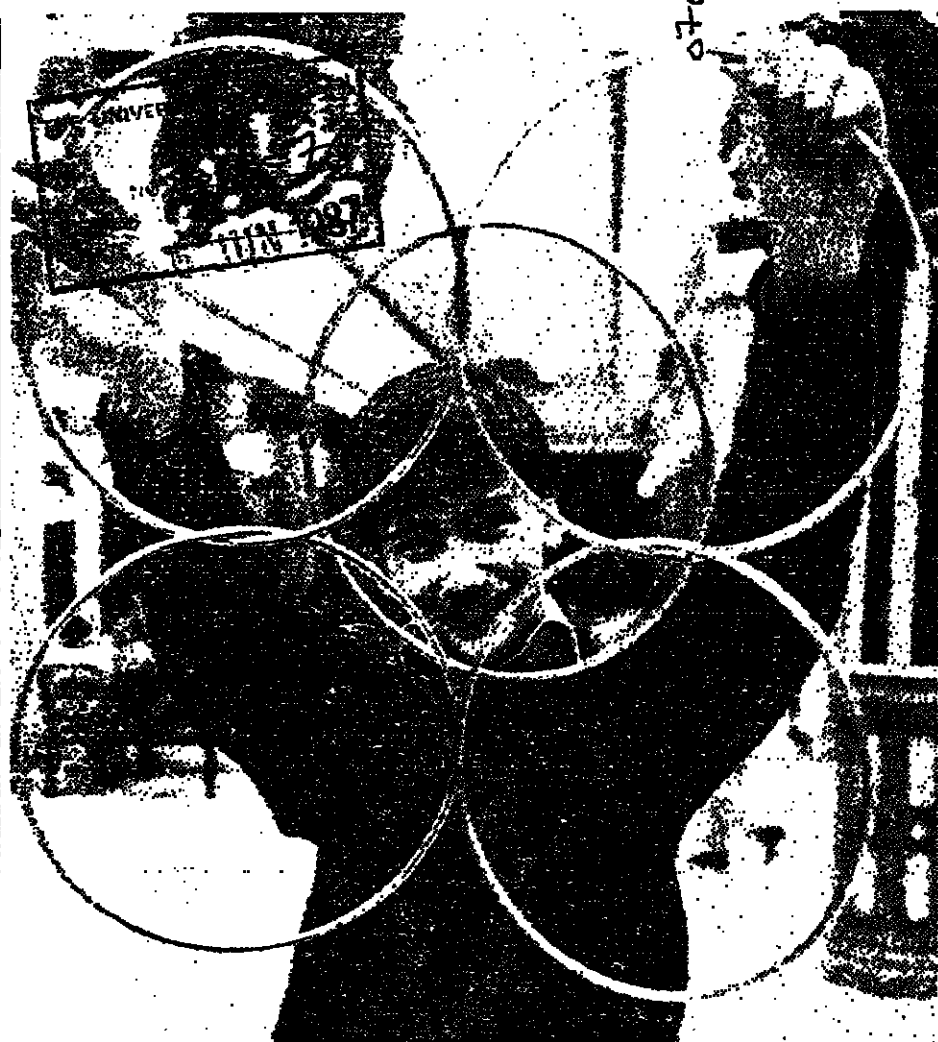
The survey also showed men helping more around the house. Two thirds help with the washing up, and 63 per cent with household cleaning.

Laundry and ironing, however, remain mother's job in more than two-thirds of houses.

The Pearl Assurance-sponsored survey confirmed that women play a dominant role in money management. More than 90 per cent of mothers collect and control any child benefit; 57 per cent of them are responsible for paying family bills and 96 per cent know what their husbands earn.

## Death charge

Adrienne Mary Robinson, aged 36, of Lovesome Hill, Great Smeaton, North Yorkshire, was granted bail when she appeared before Teesside magistrates on Saturday, charged with impeding police investigating the murder of Police Sergeant John Speed, in Leeds in 1984.



Roy Davenport, aged 15, voted winner of the 1987 British Magicians' Grand Prix yesterday by members of the Magic Circle. The title carries a £1,000 prize.

## Magicians' convention

## Rabbits and hats still tops

By Ian Smith

Producing bob-tailed, white rabbits from top hats with a flourish may be old fashioned, but it still remains the most popular trick in the increasingly sophisticated repertoire of magical mysteries.

That is what any of the 1,500 sleight-of-hand artists gathered at the thirty-first International Magicians' Convention at Blackpool yesterday, to trade secrets and swap spells, will tell you.

Not that the flop-eared favourite has prevented progress being made in what Magic Circle members proudly boast is the second oldest profession in the world.

A testimony to technological innovation was Hiromasa Fukai, aged 37, and his lotus-blossom wife, Kimika, from Osaka, who stunned television and club audiences with what some experts described as the most original act ever seen.

Unfortunately, the couple's inventory of technological wizardry does not include an

English dictionary and it was left to an interpreter to explain their act.

It was all done with parrots, she gently explained. What was "Everything", she said with a smile, and bowed politely before floating away.

There were as many amateurs at the convention as full-time professionals.

Father Mervyn Jennings, aged 47, a curate from Knowle, Bristol, was eager to pick the experts' brains.

For two years Fr Jennings has been teaching and performing magic from the pulpit. At midnight Mass on Christmas Eve he turned four red blocks into white striped rectangles and then demonstrated to a Christian unity meeting how different religions could be joined together, pointing seven pieces of string. He knotted the rope together, joining the joints as the difficulties faced in Christian unity then, with a flourish, turned the rope into

one piece... with no knots left.

Before the doors opened for a public performance by the top stars last night, Magic Circle members watched private performances in order to choose the 1987 British Magician's Grand Prix Champion. The title, and a £1,000 prize, went to Roy Davenport, aged 15, from Acton, west London, who goes to school at Loreto boarding college in Edinburgh.

Using manipulation, said to be the most difficult of magical arts, he makes symbols, coins, billiard balls and rings disappear, float in the air and reappear in the strangest of places.

Two of the celebrities at last night's public performance were comedians Ken Dodd, who became a member of the Magic Circle after an impromptu demonstration of his talents, and Les Dawson, whose wife died of cancer last year, who accepted a £1,000 cheque for cancer research.

## Ministers hail TV 'First Aids' show

By Thomson Prentice  
Science Correspondent

Ministers and health experts believe the current series of television programmes on Aids will lead to "safer sex" among teenagers and young adults.

Mr Norman Fowler, Secretary of State for Social Services, and senior officials at the Department of Health have been encouraged by viewer responses to the first of an all-channel series, which began last Friday night and will continue this week.

They believe that growing awareness of the disease and discussion of condoms on programmes such as *First Aids* will lead many young people to limit their sexual partners and take more precautions.

Mr Anthony Newton, Minister for Health, said yesterday: "I very much welcome this co-ordinated effort by the broadcasting authorities to support the public education on Aids, and in particular to get the message across to young people."

*First Aids*, which included messages from pop stars and comedy sketches, was shown on ITV on Friday and on Channel 4 on Saturday.

Members of the studio audience were asked if they would use a condom in future and 46 per cent said yes, 37 per cent said no, while 17 per cent were not sure.

More than 500 calls were received by London Weekend Television after the first screening. Only 40 per cent supported the programme, but an LWT spokeswoman said it as a favourable reaction.

"Usually most people call to criticize what they have seen. Among those who liked it were many parents who felt it had helped inform their children about the risks", she said.

"We are absolutely delighted with the response so far. If we have helped save even one life it has been worthwhile."

Complaints centred on the mixture of comedy and facts, explicit language, and on demonstrations of how to use a condom.

Two thousand viewers used a phone-in service to seek more information.

An opinion poll, published yesterday in *Sunday Today*, suggested that many young people have not changed their sexual behaviour.

## Portfolio Gold Winner doubles his money

A reader who won £4,000 on the *Times Portfolio* game two weeks ago has won another £4,000 in Saturday's game.

Mr Gerald Ward, an information systems specialist aged 42, of Irthlingborough, Northamptonshire, receives Saturday's daily prize of £4,000 having won the same amount on February 14 in a share-out of the weekly dividend.

He has been reading *The Times* for more than a quarter of a century and playing *Portfolio* since it started.

He said yesterday: "I was absolutely amazed to be lucky a second time. I don't very often win things, the only other win was a bathroom sink plug in a raffle."

The weekly prize, which had doubled to £16,000 after being unclaimed last week, is shared by three readers who each receive £5,333.

Mrs Judy Garstang, aged 38, a former librarian of Rampton, Cambridgeshire, has played *Portfolio* since it started after changing to *The Times* five years ago.

The second winner was Mr Maurice Brockhurst, aged 59, a superintendent with GEC Telecom, who comes from Newbold on Avon, Rugby, Warwickshire.

The final winner was Mrs Brigitte Lynch, aged 25, of Salford, Milton Keynes, who works for a stockbroking company and has played *Portfolio* since it started.

Readers who wish to play *Portfolio Gold* can obtain a card by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to:

Portfolio Gold  
The Times  
PO Box 40  
Blackburn  
BB1 6AJ



Mr Gerald Ward, a winner twice in two weeks

## Leave more than happy memories

However fond the memories may be, your family deserves a practical reminder that you care — whatever the future may hold.

Thanks to the Sun Alliance Cover Plus Plan, you can demonstrate your concern for your family's tomorrow's, today, by insuring your life and so financially safeguarding theirs.

**Valuable care which you can afford**

It costs you so little each month to make sure that in the unfortunate event of your death your family will be protected with up to £113,665.

**Keeping pace with the future**

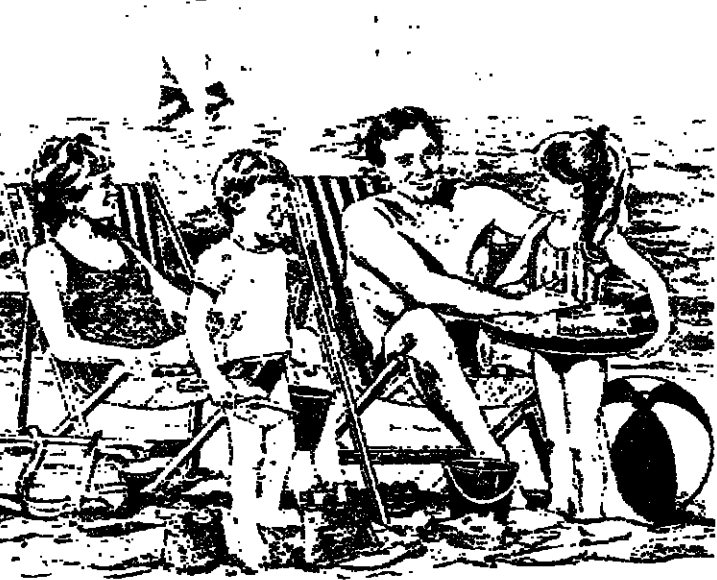
Your Cover Plus Plan really helps you stay ahead. It helps keep pace with inflation by automatically increasing your financial protection or 'cover' by 5% of the original amount each year along with your payments — or 'premiums'. Moreover you always have the opportunity to 'freeze' your cover and premiums if you wish.

**Non-smokers live longer so pay less**

One thing you won't need reminding of is that if you don't smoke, the chances are good that you could live longer. It is for this specific reason that your Cover Plus Plan features a special benefit for non-smokers. You can enjoy as much as £40,667 worth of extra cover, at no additional cost if you can satisfactorily complete the non-smoking declaration in the coupon below.

**No hidden smallprint... just good old fashioned value for money**

Simply run your finger along the benefits table below to see just how competitive your Cover Plus Plan is! Your premium level starts at only £5 a month — that's only 17pence a day! Not much to provide a secure future for your family in the unfortunate event of your death?



The conditions of your cover cannot be changed by us within its 10-year duration — providing your premiums are up-to-date.

**6 POINT PROMISE**

- You have the right to renew your cover at the end of ten years without further evidence of health, provided you are aged between 18 and 54.
- You can convert your Plan to another life policy, such as a savings plan at any time.
- Once during the term of the policy you can increase your initial life cover by up to 50% on the occasion of marriage, the birth of a child or the purchase of a new home.
- In the case of death due to an accident, a special additional payment of £20,000 will be made.
- No medical examination is normally required.
- No representative will bother you.

**10 days to see for yourself why your Plan is so very special**

You can examine the details of your policy in the privacy of your own home for

ten days. If for any reason at all you are not entirely pleased with your Cover Plus Plan, you can return it to us and we'll refund your first month's premium, at the address below (no stamp is required). Once we receive your completed Direct Debiting Mandate, we will send you, completely free of charge, this handy digital alarm clock.

**Who are the Sun Alliance Group?**

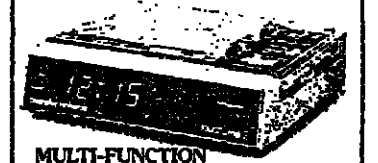
The Sun Alliance Group has been providing insurance services since 1710. Recently, Phoenix Assurance joined the Group to firmly establish it as one of the largest and soundest insurance groups in the world.



**Apply today — without delay!**

Please complete the coupon and return it to us today along with a cheque for your first month's premium, at the address below (no stamp is required). Once we receive your completed Direct Debiting Mandate, we will send you, completely free of charge, this handy digital alarm clock.

**YOURS FREE WHEN YOU TAKE OUT A COVER PLUS PLAN**



**MULTI-FUNCTION CLOCK RADIO** — with LED electronic digital display, alarm and sleep buttons, automatic dimmer and 8-band radio.

**LATELINE (0403) 59009** — If you have any problems or queries, ring our Latteline number up to 8 pm daily. One of our experts will be on hand to help. If you wish, you may leave a message after 8 pm and we will return your call the next day.

**SUN ALLIANCE INSURANCE GROUP**

**This is your Application Form. Please apply by 13th Mar. 1987**

Post to: Sun Alliance, CFP Dept., Freeport, Hordam, W. Sussex RH12 1ZA (wherever possible).

1. Please tick the Cover Plus Plan option you require. £12.50 £10.00 £7.50 £5.00

2. Please make the cheque for your first month's premium payable to Sun Alliance, and post it with this application form.

Normally, you must answer these questions to the best of your knowledge and belief, and you must declare any material change of circumstances to us immediately. These facts are to be used by us in connection with the contract. If you fail to do so, we may be entitled to refuse to accept the contract or to terminate it at any time.

Answer 'YES' or 'NO' to each question below. If you are 54 or under and can reasonably answer 'NO' to the 14 questions, you will normally be accepted with an immediate start date. If you answer 'YES' to any question, you will be accepted with an immediate start date, but you will be required to provide further information or medical examination.

1. Have you ever been treated for, or have you been advised to be treated for, any medical condition which may affect your life expectancy? YES ☐ NO ☐

2. Have you ever been treated for, or have you been advised to be treated for, any medical condition which may affect your life expectancy? YES ☐ NO ☐

3. Have you ever been treated for, or have you been advised to be treated for, any medical condition which may affect your life expectancy? YES ☐ NO ☐

4. Have you ever been treated for, or have you been advised to be treated for, any medical condition which may affect your life expectancy? YES ☐ NO ☐

5. Have you ever been treated for, or have you been advised to be treated for, any medical condition which may affect your life expectancy? YES ☐ NO ☐

6. Have you ever been treated for, or have you been advised to be treated for, any medical condition which may affect your life expectancy? YES ☐ NO ☐

7. Have you ever been treated for, or have you been advised to be treated for, any medical condition which may affect your life expectancy? YES ☐ NO ☐

8. Have you ever been treated for, or have you been advised to be treated for, any medical condition which may affect your life expectancy? YES ☐ NO ☐

9. Have you ever been treated for, or have you been advised to be treated for, any medical condition which may affect your life expectancy? YES ☐ NO ☐



# Rate rises average 7% but some boroughs fare badly

By Christopher Warman  
Property Correspondent

Rate increases fixed by county councils in England and Wales are running at just above 7 per cent, with most of the counties having declared their precepts.

Although the district councils now have to agree their rates, the increases are unlikely to change significantly as the bulk of spending is the responsibility of the county councils.

The situation in the cities is becoming clearer, and in general increases in London and elsewhere are low, with several of the authorities rate capped by the Government.

Exceptional increases are likely in three London authorities - Hammersmith and Fulham, Waltham Forest and Ealing - which returned to Labour control in last May's local government elections.

Ratepayers in Waltham Forest are facing a 62 per cent increase, recommended by its resources strategy committee, and in Hammersmith and Fulham the recommended increase is 49.6 per cent.

Hammersmith and Fulham's own expenditure is increasing from about £20 million to nearly £46 million, and it expects to lose £10 million in government grant for exceeding its permitted level of spending.

PRECEPTS					
Recommended or approved precepts 1987/88					
	New Precept p	Ch/g %		New Precept p	Ch/g %
English counties					
Avon	228.5	1.7	Staffs	188.5	7.0
Beds	232.3	2.1	Suffolk	189.0	7.1
Berks	179.0	5.2	Surrey	183.5	7.4
Bucks	208.5	8.7	Warwick	196.0	7.9
Cambs	206.0	6.2	West Sussex	176.0	4.8
Cleveland	252.0	7.2	Wilt	203.4	9.9
Conwall	184.0	8.4	Welsh counties		
Cumbria	246.5	2.7	Chwyd	198.0	4.8
Devon	188.5	7.25	Dyfed	209.4	6.9
Dorset	189.0	9.9	Gwent	192.0	11.0
Durham	214.0	8.6	Gwynedd	183.0	8.9
East Sussex	190.3	7.75	Mid Glam	4.8	
Essex	199.5	10.8	Powys	188.0	6.2
Gloucestershire	194.25	7.9	S Glamorgan	190.7	4.1
Hampshire	185.8	9.9			
Hereford/Wor	188.5	3.7			
Herts	205.6	6.9			
I of Wight	207.14	9.95			
Kent	170.6	4.7			
Lancs	199.0	8.2			
Leics	199.3	5.0			
Lincoln	179.0	2.30			
Northants	202.0	2.0			
N Yorks	194.0	10.9			
Northumbria	200.7	none			
Notts	236.0	7.8			
Oxon	218.3	15.8			
Somerset	200.5	7.8			
</					

For inner London boroughs, the main uncertainty is the level of the Inner London Education Authority precept. If it keeps to the 79.75p limit set by the Government, it faces a budget gap of £125 million.

The London boroughs have benefited from money received from the London Residuary Body as a result of

the winding up of the Greater London Council.

As the table, collated in the latest issue of *Local Government Chronicle*, shows, the first figures for London indicate low rises, while both Hounslow and Newcastle upon Tyne have reduced their rates, setting them at the limits imposed by the Government.

In the counties, the overall

increase is running at about 7.2 per cent; 7.3 per cent in England and 6.6 per cent in Wales.

In Norfolk, the county council has increased its rate by 2 per cent, the lowest there since the council was established in 1974, and Hereford and Worcester, which set the lowest increase in the country last year, is recommending a 3.7 per cent increase.

Avon's increase of 1.7 per cent is also the lowest since its formation 13 years ago.

In Bedfordshire, however, an increase of 21 per cent has been approved. It was proposed by the Labour group on the hung council and supported by most of the Alliance group.

Derbyshire County Council failed to fix a rate when its policy committee met on Friday. The meeting was told by Mr Eric Cobb, the county treasurer, that if the council adopted a 4.8 per cent rate increase as recommended by the Government, it would lead to a £36 million shortfall, the loss of 4,000 full-time jobs, and "the devastation of council services to the public".

The council has been told that a 34 per cent increase is needed, but business leaders in the county have pleaded that there should not be another large rate increase because of the effect on jobs. The council meets later this week.



Jonjo O'Neill, a former jockey who is fighting cancer, riding Aldaniti, a Grand National winner, in London yesterday at the start of a sponsored walk to Alms for the Bob Champion Cancer Trust (Photograph: Chris Harris).

## Traffic in London may slow to 7mph

By Rodney Cowton  
Transport Correspondent

Traffic speeds in inner London may fall to less than 7mph within the next 15 years unless more roads are provided. Movement for London says today.

The organization represents most main motoring and road freight organizations, such as the Automobile Association, Royal Automobile Club and Freight Transport Association.

Mr Jeremy Hawksley, its secretary, said: "If the present rate of growth continues, by the year 2000 London's roads will be accommodating 40.6 million car-miles each day. By then average speeds for inner London will be less than 7 mph throughout the working day, unless the Government acts to provide more roads."

Movement for London says there has been a 25 per cent increase in car traffic in London since 1972, and that in central and inner areas average traffic speeds have fallen by about 10 per cent during the past decade to 11 mph.

The road lobby is also pressing for greater spending on maintaining local authority roads. In evidence to the Audit Commission the British Road Federation says this should be increased by about £380 million a year.

## Highway Code clear on car phones

By Daniel Ward  
Motor Industry Correspondent

The new edition of the Highway Code, to be published on Wednesday, warns drivers against the use of telephones in moving cars, except in an emergency.

It also carries many new warnings on safety for motorcyclists, cyclists and children in cars, written in a clearer and more direct style than the edition it replaces, which was first issued nine years ago.

Under the new heading of Vehicle Security, for instance, the previous commonsense comments have given way to a blunt warning.

"Over 1.5 million cars are broken into or stolen each year. That's one every 20 seconds. If you regularly park your car in a city street you have a one-in-four chance each year of having your car, or its contents, stolen."

The driver is now warned he or she "is responsible in law for ensuring that children under 14 are suitably restrained if they are travelling in the front", instead of the previous warning that children must be restrained. The new version also says that children should not be in the seats of an estate car, or hatchback, unless there are proper seats.

## Serious delays on Preston by-pass

Serious traffic delays are expected from next Sunday as resurfacing work begins on the Preston by-pass. It is expected to take four months.

Because of the volume of traffic which uses the road, the entire roadworks will be surveyed by closed-circuit television. Drivers are being advised to remain with their vehicles in the event of a breakdown, and extra breakdown crews will be on standby to remove vehicles.

Mr Peter Bottomley, Under Secretary of State at the Department of Transport, said that there would be no work on the bypass at Easter or during the main summer and autumn holiday peaks, but it would be necessary to work at Spring bank holiday.

Major roadworks until next Monday:

**London and the South-east**

A40(M) Marylebone flyover: Reopened.  
M11 London: Work continues at Redbridge roundabout.  
M25 Essex: Widening at junction 31 roundabout (Grays).

M2 Kent: Junction 4 (Gillingham) resurfacing, nearside lane closed southbound; maintenance between junctions 5 and 7 (Brenley Corner), contraflow between junctions 5 and 6, single line traffic junctions 6 to 7.

M4 Hounslow: Junctions 2 and 3 (A4/Hayes), westbound carriageway closed 9.30pm to 6.30am (except Fridays).

A1(M) Hertfordshire: Joint-sealing southbound junctions 10 to 7 (A507 Stotford/Stevenson).  
M1 Hertfordshire and Bedfordshire: Junctions 9 and 10 (Harpenden/Luton airport) construction work, with off-peak lane closures. Entry slips closed at junction 10, southbound at junction 9.

M275 Hampshire: Construction between junction with M27 and Rudmore roundabout, Portsmouth.  
M40 junction 6 (Watlington): Lane closures both directions.

**Midlands**

M5 Hereford and Worcester: One lane open southbound and two northbound between junctions 5 and 6 (Droitwich/Worcester north) southbound entry slip, junction 3, and exit slip junction 6 closed.

M5 West Midlands: Lane restrictions and overnight carriageway closures between junctions 4 and 5 (Bromsgrove/M50 South Wales).  
A38(M) West Midlands, Aston Expressway: Lane restrictions.

**Wales and the West**

M4 West Glamorgan: Carriageway repairs junctions 37 to 41 (Portcaw/Port Talbot).  
M5 Gloucestershire: Barrier repairs junctions 9 to 8 (Tewkesbury/M50), lane closures northbound junctions 11 to 12 (Cheltenham/Gloucester).  
M5 Somerset/Devon: Lane closures north and southbound junctions 24 (Bridgwater) to 29 (Honiton).

**Scotland**

M8 Glasgow: Construction work junctions 17 to 15 (Kelvinside/Townhead), outside lane closed eastbound.  
M8 Strathclyde: Joint replacement junctions 25 to 26 (A739/A730), eastbound traffic restricted to two outside lanes, eastbound access junction 26 closed; barrier inspections junctions 26 to 27 (Renfrew/Paisley), westbound outside lanes closed.

M73 Strathclyde: Outside lane closed both ways junctions 2 to 3 (M8/A80).  
M74 Strathclyde: Contraflow junctions 7 to 8 (A72/A71).  
Information compiled and supplied by AA Roadwatch



NatWest announces that with effect from Monday, 9 March 1987, being the start of the March/June charging period, the Bank's Transmission Charges Tariff for Personal customers will comprise the following items:

- (i) Accounts which remain in credit throughout the full quarterly charging period. **FREE**
- (ii) Accounts which overdraw but retain an Average Cleared Credit balance of £500 or more over the full quarterly charging period. **FREE**
- (iii) Other accounts which overdraw will be charged on the following basis:
  - Credits **FREE**
  - All debits and withdrawals **28p each**
  - Maintenance Charge **£3 per quarter**

NOTE: Overdraft interest will be payable and arrangement fees may be incurred.

Full details available from any NatWest Branch  
41 Lothbury, London EC2P 2BP

## Sounds like a job for a complete and utter Telex.

It's a canny company that employs a Telex. Without so much as a murmur or a polite request for flexi-time, a Telex will remain dutifully at its post for as long as it's plugged in and switched on. Sending messages. Receiving messages. Sending messages. Receiving messages. Whether you're there in the office or tucked up in bed thinking about the money you've saved

on insomniac messenger boys. And yet, this painfully loyal worker is surprisingly cheap to use. A local Telex costs a trifling 11p to send, while further afield in the United Kingdom, it's still only 32p. So call us free on 0800 400 466 (24 hours) or return the coupon opposite. And find out more about exploiting a Telex.

Get on in business. Get on the Telex.

Send to: British Telecom Telex, FREEPOST BS 3333, Bristol BS1 6GZ (Telex 449217 BT TAN G).

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
Do you have a Telex? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ As appropriate

British TELECOM



## Barristers blacklist solicitors who fall behind on fees

By Frances Gibb, Legal Affairs Correspondent

The Bar is to blacklist solicitors who persistently fail to pay barristers' fees under a new withdrawal of credit scheme which comes into force today.

Some 250 solicitors are behind with payments of fees to barristers, who have to wait months or even years for payment of work they have done.

The scheme, drawn up after consultation with the Law Society, is being introduced after the failure of existing ways of tackling the problem of non-payment.

Barristers may not sue solicitors or the client for payment of their fee.

The problem has been dealt with through letters from the chairman of the Bar, after by reporting of such firms to the Law Society for professional misconduct which could then result in disciplinary proceedings.

But the system has had only limited success. There have still been prolonged delays, with disciplinary procedures taking up to two years.

Mr Niall Morrison, deputy secretary of the Bar Council, said: "A solicitor who wants to play the system can delay

interminably payment of counsel's fees and there are some who do. Whether it is deliberate or simply inefficiency, one does not know."

Payment of fees has always been a problem. Solicitors to some extent are at the mercy of clients who, in turn, are slow in paying their bills.

But it is now thought a blacklist will be the most effective way of dealing with persistent non-payers.

Under the new scheme solicitors whose credit has been withdrawn will be put on a list sent to all barristers.

There are 200 solicitors who have had one letter from the Bar Chairman over delayed payment of fees. Another 46 have had two letters. After today a solicitor receiving a third letter will be blacklisted.

Mr Peter Scott, QC, the Bar Chairman, said: "A small number of solicitors have been abusing the trust which barristers have placed in them and the old system did nothing to remedy this effectively. My hope is that publication of the scheme will reduce the difficulties and that I will not have occasion to use it."

There are 200 solicitors who have had one letter from the Bar Chairman over delayed payment of fees. Another 46 have had two letters. After today a solicitor receiving a third letter will be blacklisted.

Mr Peter Scott, QC, the Bar Chairman, said: "A small number of solicitors have been abusing the trust which barristers have placed in them and the old system did nothing to remedy this effectively. My hope is that publication of the scheme will reduce the difficulties and that I will not have occasion to use it."

chambers in England and Wales, to the Master of the Rolls and to the Law Society President.

Once on the list they will have to pay the barrister his agreed fee on delivery of his brief, or instructions, unless they obtain the express consent of the Bar Chairman not to do so. The scheme does not apply to legally-aided work.

Barristers who do not comply with the scheme and take work from black-listed solicitors without payment in advance will, themselves, be liable to disciplinary proceedings for a breach of the code of professional conduct.

There are 200 solicitors who have had one letter from the Bar Chairman over delayed payment of fees. Another 46 have had two letters. After today a solicitor receiving a third letter will be blacklisted.

Mr Peter Scott, QC, the Bar Chairman, said: "A small number of solicitors have been abusing the trust which barristers have placed in them and the old system did nothing to remedy this effectively. My hope is that publication of the scheme will reduce the difficulties and that I will not have occasion to use it."



Kai Bin Shin, aged four, from Selly Oak, one of the first pupils at the Birmingham Chinese School, which opened on Saturday. Computers will be used to teach Chinese characters and culture to children of the 15,000-strong Midlands community on Saturday afternoons.

## Warm welcome for Welsh lessons

There is strong support for the teaching of Welsh in schools, even among the majority in the principality who do not speak the language, but condemnation of the protest tactics of some of its more extreme advocates, according to figures published yesterday, St David's day.

Although there has been a steady decline this century in

those using the language, 70 per cent of the 700 people questioned for BBC Wales think the future of the language is "very important".

Most of those who did not speak it wished they could — with more than 90 per cent in favour of children being bilingual.

The survey showed 44 per cent thought demonstrations

and attacks on holiday homes owned by people from outside Wales had harmed the language's future, although 32 per cent did not.

The Government's last census, in 1981, showed only just over half a million (19 per cent) of the population of Wales spoke the language, compared with about 50 per cent in 1900.

## Jews plan new world away from crime

By Peter Evans  
Home Affairs  
Correspondent

A £10 million model community is being planned outside London by 50 young orthodox Jewish families anxious to escape harassment and crime.

The finances are being arranged with a developer who would create the scheme "from beginning to end", including a synagogue, community centre and private orthodox Jewish schools.

The aim is not to be a segregated community, but to buy existing houses as well as to build new ones.

Mainly business and professional people, the families come from Stamford Hill, Golders Green and Hendon.

A co-ordinator for the scheme said proposals had been made for the purchase of land, but he would not confirm that the site was in Hertfordshire.

The 50 families want in their "new world" to find an ideal setting for their beliefs and way of life. The "push" is most obvious in Stamford Hill.

"Women are frightened to go out at night", the co-ordinator, who wishes to remain anonymous, said. "They call a cab to go round the corner." Children had been sexually molested and rapes were not unknown.

## Protest by Barlinnie staff may spread

Prison officers at Scotland's 19 prisons have decided overwhelmingly to support staff at Barlinnie jail in Glasgow, who are refusing new admissions of prisoners (Our Home Affairs Correspondent writes).

The Barlinnie action, taken because of overcrowding, could spread to other prisons this week, if officers feel that satisfactory moves are not made to resolve the dispute. Such a move could put enormous extra pressure on police cells housing the overflow.

It is now likely that the Scottish Office will apply for a High Court writ to declare illegal the action of the Barlinnie prison officers, who rejected a recommendation to return to work while negotiations took place.

Mr Ian Lang, Parliamentary Under Secretary at the Scottish Office, said: "We have had meetings with the Scottish Prison Officers' Association executive with a view to easing the situation at Barlinnie. The action of the prison officers there is illegal. We will now have to look at other methods towards resolving this dispute."

Yesterday, police in Glasgow said that John Scott, aged 23, a prisoner awaiting trial who was released by mistake from Barlinnie last Wednesday, was back in custody.

## Rival inquiry into community care

By Jill Sherman, Social Services Correspondent

An independent inquiry is to be launched into the problems of providing care in the community after concern that the Government's review, set up last December, will turn into a cost-cutting exercise.

The King's Fund Institute, the policy arm of the King Edward's Hospital Fund, is setting up a study which will concentrate on how community services for the elderly, mentally ill and mentally handicapped can be improved.

The study aims to examine how local good practices can be spread to other areas with the help of better planning between local agencies.

"We are concerned that the Government's review might focus on value for money issues and miss out policy and organizational issues", Dr David Hunter, health policy analyst at the London-based institute, said yesterday.

Dr Hunter said that some people had expressed fears that the review, led by Sir Roy Griffiths, the Government's adviser on the health service, would try to find cheaper ways of providing community care.

Other organizations have said that the Government has used the review as a delaying tactic to avoid addressing policy issues until after the general election.

Sir Roy's remit is to look at how public funds support community care policy and

how the use of those funds can be improved to provide more effective community care.

The 12-month review was set up in the wake of a report by the Audit Commission, which accused the Government of wasting £6,000 million a year on inappropriate care.

Dr Hunter, who will be co-ordinating the King's Fund inquiry, argues that Sir Roy may not be able to address many of the commission's findings concerning bureaucratic confusion at the planning level.

Dr Hunter agreed with the commission that improvements in community care could be made within existing resources. However, he argued that that would not need a large central reorganization of the management of services for the mentally ill, the mentally handicapped and the elderly.

Some areas of the country had managed to achieve better services by delegating budgets for certain groups, such as the mentally handicapped, to local professionals who then brought in services from the private, voluntary and statutory sectors.

"So far this work has been done by pioneers. Our study will be looking at the experience gained in these areas and how it can be applied elsewhere", Dr Hunter said.

### Sport and the MSC: 1

## Adventurous way to escape the dole

Government schemes designed to reduce the unemployment queues are helping adventurous sportsmen transform a leisure time interest into a full-time job. In the first of two articles, Ronald Faux, Employment Affairs Correspondent, talks to one of them.

A small dot appears in the sky 8,000ft above Topcliffe airfield in West Yorkshire and plunges earthwards. Peter Bedigan is approaching terminal velocity on his Manpower Services Commission enterprise grant.

Secured to him on a double parachute harness, and only slightly less than paralysed by fright, is a passenger.

The 12-second flight without wings is what Mr Bedigan describes as "really exhilarating", better than working you might think, except that Mr Bedigan is working.

Mr Bedigan, a self-employed professional parachutist from Burnopfield, Co Durham, gets the £40-a-week MSC allowance to develop his business of leaping out of aircraft with people strapped to him. It is, he says, quite the best way of introducing newcomers to the sport and the surest way for him to avoid the ranks of the jobless.

He left the Army in 1978, worked for a time as a lorry driver and then invested all his savings in a tandem parachute course in Florida. He bought the equipment, returned to Britain, spent two months on unemployment benefit and qualified for the MSC allowance.

"The £40 a week is vital at this stage. Kitting out a business with colour-coordinated jump suits and keeping all the kit up to scratch is very costly", he says.

So far he has made 92 jumps with passengers, who pay £60 for the experience. Some go on

to become fully fledged sky-divers themselves, others simply delete an item from the list of things they want to do only once.

"Frankly I hated unemployment and in this part of the world it is a really serious problem. It does make some people feel useless and ashamed."

"I have married mates who can't get a job and who stay at home doing the housework while their wives go out and earn the wage. That's hard to accept by someone who has spent their working life in a shipyard or some other macho manual trade that has become unwanted", he says.

His sky-diving enterprise worked well during its first season. The urge to leap from an aircraft lurks in the most unlikely people and his passengers have included a woman in her sixties.

"What surprises me is that although the North-east is supposed to be an unemployment blackspot there is still plenty of money about, enough anyway not to rule out a relatively costly sport such as sky-diving. This is the leisure age so quite simply I thought to myself that I'll make a living out of leisure", he said.

The unemployed on social security represent a consumer market of £8,400 million, which the leisure industry is gearing itself towards, although Mr Bedigan admits that few, if any, of his passengers have been unemployed.

Tomorrow: Scoring ball's-eye

## S. & W. BERISFORD PLC

Berisford is a diversified, international group employing over 9,000 people with gross assets of £1.8 billion and pre tax profits of £148 million in 1986.

### STRATEGY FOR THE FUTURE

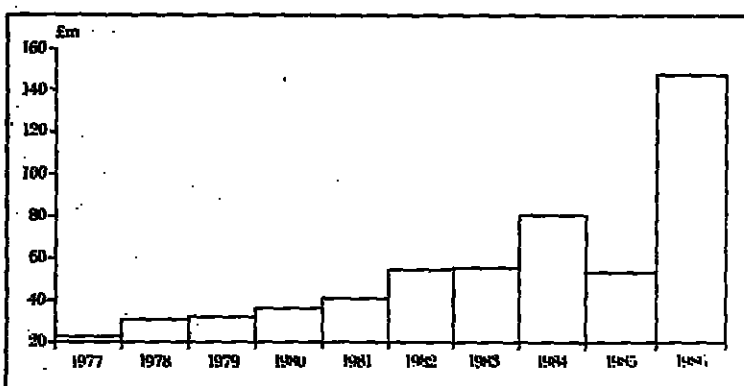
**FOOD** - the further development of our food interests based on the firm foundations of British Sugar and our associate Hunter Saphir;

**COMMODITY TRADING** - the consolidation of our strong international position;

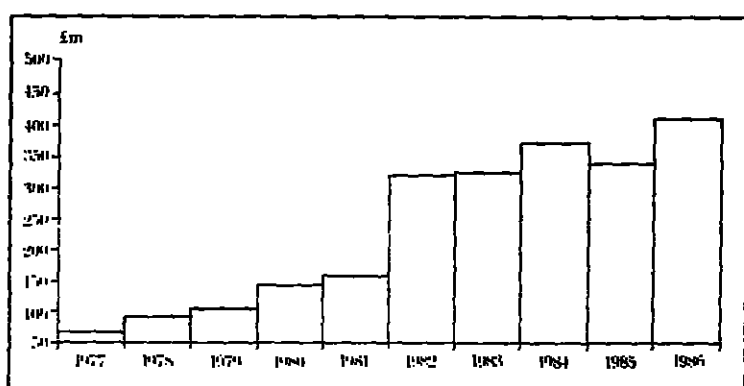
**FINANCIAL SERVICES** - expansion of our broking, investment banking, leasing and insurance activities;

**PROPERTY** - further development of our substantial property interests on both sides of the Atlantic.

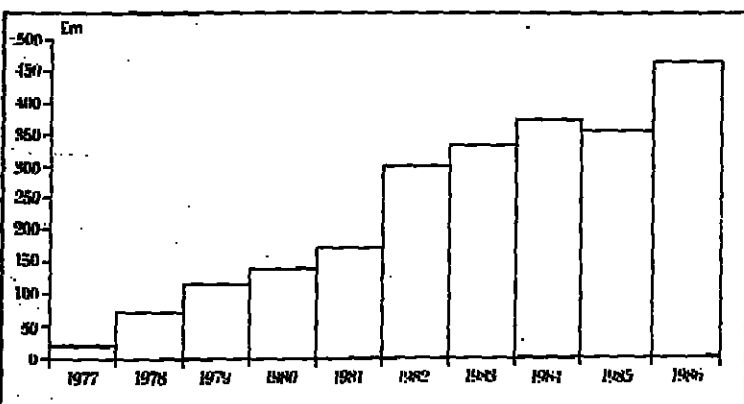
### GROWTH OVER TEN YEARS



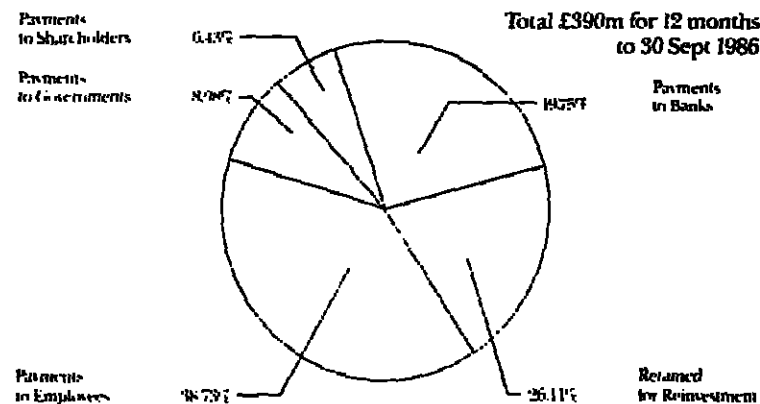
PROFIT BEFORE TAX



SHAREHOLDERS FUNDS



MARKET CAPITALISATION



CONTRIBUTION TO THE COMMUNITY

### SPREAD OF ACTIVITIES

Traditionally, Berisford has been engaged in the processing and merchandising of key raw materials. Utilising the skills developed in this complex global operation, the Company is continuing to diversify into four core activities; Food, financial services, property and commodity trading.



## WORLD SUMMARY

## Soviet dissident appeals to West

Moscow — Mr Anatoly Koryagin, one of the most prominent dissidents released last month by the Kremlin and a nominee for the 1987 Nobel Peace Prize, has appealed to Western governments to help him and his family leave the Soviet Union (Christopher Walker writes).

"To my great regret, I have not seen any essential shift in the Soviet people's way of life, no matter what the Soviet propaganda organs say about 'democratization' in the country," said Mr Koryagin in what amounted to a public snub to the reforms of Mr Gorbachev, the Soviet leader.

Mr Koryagin, aged 48, was sent into detention in Khar'kov, in the Ukraine in 1981 for investigating cases of Soviet citizens committed to psychiatric hospitals for political reasons. "I see the same almighty powers of the KGB and the Interior Ministry over ordinary people, who in turn remain without a voice, without rights and indifferent to everything emanating from 'on high'... I shall never be able to tolerate the Soviet totalitarian regime," he said.

## Aids curb 'Briton on travel' raped

Geneva — Public health experts are meeting today at the headquarters of the World Health Organization to consider whether Aids carriers and victims should be restricted in international travel (Alan McGregor writes).

The 14 experts from the US, Western Europe, Africa and the Far East have also been asked if screening of "international travellers" for Aids can be considered an effective measure to limit the global spread of the disease.

WHO is opposed to such screening.

## Vito Valentia (AP) — A British woman from Nottingham was allegedly raped, beaten and pushed into the sea by an Italian man. The woman, aged 29, was living and working in the Italian town of...

Police said that she met Signor Giorgio Orrio, aged 27, who offered to help her learn Italian, and she accepted a lift in his car. Signor Orrio allegedly stopped the car, forced the woman onto the beach, raped and kicked her and then pushed her into the water.

## Anti-Franco reprieve

Madrid — Almost 10 years after the arrival of democracy three former Spanish Army officers who were court-martialled and dismissed for belonging to the anti-Franco Union of Military Democrats will be fully reinstated under the terms of the Socialist Government's rehabilitation law (Richard Wigg writes).

Six others, who with them made up the group of nine junior officers so dismissed, had chosen instead to go on the Army Reserve when applications for reinstatement closed on Saturday.

The three to be reinstated — headed by Major Luis Otero who led the clandestine movement during the last year of the Franco regime and who will be promoted to the rank of colonel — must now await decisions on their new postings, the Defence Ministry said.

## US storm kills 7 Sikh clash in Punjab

New York (AP) — An intense storm over the central United States spawned tornadoes in the southern state of Mississippi that killed seven people, injured at least 145 others and left nearly 500 families homeless.

The deaths in the state of Mississippi on Saturday brought the death toll in a week of stormy weather, which started off with snow, to 12.

Delhi (AP) — Suspected Sikh militants shot dead four members of a breakaway Sikh sect and wounded four others in the Jalandhar district of Punjab, the United News of India reported yesterday.

The agency said that three militants burst into a village house and opened fire. Nearly 140 people have been killed this year in attacks blamed on Sikh radicals.

## Short still in the lead

Nigel Short of Britain leads the powerful IBM tournament in Reykjavik, despite suffering his first loss in round eight (Raymond Keene writes). He was beaten by Johann Hjartarson, the Icelandic Grandmaster.

With three rounds to play and 6.5 points, Short remains one point ahead of Jan Timman, the Dutch Grandmaster.

Meanwhile in the Spanish town of Linares, Anatoly Karpov, the former world champion, easily held a draw with the black pieces against his compatriot Andrei Sokolov in their third game. Karpov played innovatively and aggressively and appears to have the match well under control against his less experienced opponent. The score is now Karpov 2, Sokolov 1, with 11 games to be played.

## Pakistani scientist denies bomb claim

The Indian Government is to make a statement in Parliament this week on a newspaper interview by Mr Abdel Qader Khan, the Pakistani nuclear scientist, in which he virtually admitted that Pakistan has the atom bomb.

Yesterday, Dr Khan denied having made such remarks.

Official quarters in Delhi say that what they have been maintaining for the last few months on Pakistan's manufacture of the bomb has been proved correct.

In an interview with Kuldip Nayyar, published in *The Observer* yesterday, Dr Khan said that what foreign newspapers — and even the CIA — had been saying about Pakistan's bomb was correct.

"It was difficult, particularly when America and other Western countries had stopped selling anything which could be used in manufacturing the bomb," Dr Khan was reported as saying. "But we purchased whatever we wanted to before the Western countries got wind of it."

Dr Khan was quoted as saying: "Pakistan will not choose if (the bomb), but it is driven to the wall. There will be no option left. Nobody can take us for granted. We are there to stay and let it be clear that we shall use the bomb if our existence is threatened."

Asked if Pakistan's nuclear programme was for peaceful purposes, Dr Khan was quoted as saying: "The word 'peaceful' associated with a nuclear programme is humbug."

Dr Khan said that Pakistan's nuclear programme was a reaction to what India had done, according to the report.

In Islamabad, Dr Khan denied having given a formal press interview to Mr Nayyar, and said what whatever had been attributed to him was "mischievous, false and concocted" and aimed at maligning Pakistan.

In a strongly-worded statement to Pakistani news agencies, Dr Khan accused Mr Nayyar of a breach of trust and misuse of his hospitality.

Dr Khan said he did not know Mr Nayyar, who had come with a friend of Dr Khan's who visited him to deliver his wedding invitation.

Dr Khan said: "While having tea Mr Nayyar asked casually my views about Pakistan's nuclear programme."

I told him about Pakistan's policy of its non-proliferation treaty simultaneously with India and to renounce the manufacture and the use of nuclear weapons."

## Gorbachov offer for a missile-free Europe

From Christopher Walker, Moscow

Mr Mikhail Gorbachov's dramatic weekend initiative aimed at securing a quick agreement on ridding Europe of both Soviet and US medium-range nuclear missiles was seen as further enhancing the importance of Mrs Thatcher's official visit here this month.

Because of the recent domestic upheavals in the US, the visit had already secured much greater than normal significance in its implications for the future of the East-West arms control process. Both Western and Soviet sources now believe its timing is crucial.

The fact that the initiative — unusually announced by Mr Gorbachov "on behalf of the Soviet leadership" — represented an important shift in the Soviet stand adopted at last year's Iceland summit, was described by Western observers as a sign of Soviet anxiety for quick progress on the disarmament question.

"There can be little doubt that his move was designed to take advantage of President Reagan's current difficulties,"

## The missiles The threat remains ten years later

By Michael Evans, Defence Correspondent

The threat from the Soviet SS20 missiles began in 1977 when the first squadron was deployed in the Soviet Union, on the European side of the Ural Mountains.

The Russians claimed the SS20s were just updated SS4s and did not represent deployment of a new weapon. The Europeans, in particular Herr Helmut Schmidt, then Chancellor of West Germany, disagreed. In 1979 they appealed to the US to counter the SS20s with Europe-based missiles.

Under the so-called twin-track decision, it was agreed that a total of 572 Pershing 2 and cruise missiles would be deployed in five countries — Britain, West Germany, Italy, The Netherlands and Belgium — unless some arms control agreement could be reached with the Soviets that made deployment unnecessary.

The Nato deadline for the removal of all SS20s came and went in 1983 and in November of that year the first "flight" of 16 cruise missiles arrived at the RAF base on Greenham Common, in Berkshire, on board huge American transport planes.

The Soviets reacted by breaking off both the INF and Strategic (Start) negotiations in Geneva by January 1984. There followed a period of "hibernation" during which the Soviets reassessed their arms control policy.

In January 1985, Mr George Shultz, the US Secretary of State, and Mr Andrei Gromyko, then Soviet Foreign Minister, met in Geneva. They agreed to reopen the arms control talks but with the three key areas — INF, Start, and strategic defence (SDI) — to be rolled into one.

Last year, prior to the summit in Reykjavik between President Reagan and Mr Gorbachov, there were strong indications that the Russian side that they would be happy

one Western diplomat explained. "But by the same token, it can be taken as a sign, too, of how concerned Mr Gorbachov is to switch resources from the military in order to rescue his own economy."

The details of the initiative, aimed at eliminating US and Soviet intermediate missiles over a five-year period, will be unveiled today at a special session of the US-Soviet negotiations in Geneva and in Moscow, where a press conference has been called by a number of senior officials, including Marshal Sergei Akhromyev, the Soviet Chief of Staff.

Western sources emphasized that key details in the new Soviet offer not made public in Mr Gorbachov's statement included the Kremlin's attitude towards the future of the British and French nuclear forces and the transfer of American nuclear weapons to Britain.

Mr Gorbachov, in his statement issued by Tass, pledged a reversal of the position adopted since the Reykjavik summit that the conclusion of any deal on eliminating me-

diun-range missiles from Europe was directly linked to agreement on all other elements of the package offered there, notably the "Star Wars" programme.

"We were assured more than once that if the Soviet Union singles out the issue of medium-range missiles from the Reykjavik package, there would be no difficulty to agree their elimination in Europe," he said. "A good opportunity is now being offered to prove that in practice. This is being awaited by the Europeans and by the peoples of other continents."

A far-reaching Soviet initiative had been expected last month to coincide with the staging of the much-publicized international "Peace Forum" in Moscow. Its delay was seen in diplomatic circles as caused both by a desire here to wait until after the publication of the Tower Commission report on the Iran arms affair and also to use it to swamp international criticism of Soviet nuclear tests after a unilateral freeze of 18 months.

The launching of the initiative has confirmed claims by a number of leading Western

statesmen who have recently visited Moscow that, despite the troubles of "Irangate", the Soviet Union is anxious to secure an arms control agreement with the Reagan Administration.

Mr Gorbachov was also seen in diplomatic circles here as greatly increasing with his offer his chances of undermining Washington efforts to broaden the interpretation of the 1972 Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty to facilitate early deployment of defensive "Star Wars" weapons systems.

Mr Gorbachov called on Saturday for a separate agreement on the abolition of the European medium-range missiles to be reached "without delay" along the lines of the tentative Reykjavik accord. This would permit Moscow to keep 100 of the warheads in the Asian part of the Soviet Union and the US an equal number of such missiles on its own territory.

Addressing West European concern about Soviet shorter-range missiles, the Soviet leader stated that Moscow was ready to open immediately a new series of negotiations aimed at reducing and eliminating them.

"So, there is a real opportunity to free our common European home from a considerable portion of nuclear burden within the shortest possible time," Mr Gorbachov added. "That would be a real and big step towards full deliverance of Europe from nuclear arms."

"By singling out the issue of medium-range missiles in Europe now, the Soviet Government still considers it highly important to reach agreement on substantial limitation, and then elimination, of strategic arms," Mr Gorbachov explained.

The Soviet leader, whose mastery of timing was once again noted by Western diplomats in Moscow, concluded his four-page announcement: "Despite all the difficulties and artificial obstructions, the Soviet Union is again showing its will to resolve the nuclear disarmament issue. The new way of thinking means an ability to listen to the voice of the public, in Europe and the world, to understand the concerns and interests of other peoples, and not to separate one's own security from the security of neighbours in our inter-connected world."



The missiles and the men in the middle: launches of a cruise, left, and an SS20, right, with the Nato Secretary-General, Lord Carrington, and Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher of West Germany, key figures in Europe's strategic arms debate.

## The world reaction

## Cautious welcome from the West

Brussels — Nato has extended a cautious welcome to Mr Gorbachov's statement to start immediate separate negotiations on medium range missiles (Frederick Bonnant writes).

Mr Robin Stafford, the Secretary-General's spokesman, said: "This seems to be a welcome development," and added that Lord Carrington was on record as saying that linkage between SDI and an INF (Intermediate-range nuclear forces) agreement was artificial and unreasonable. "The apparent Soviet recognition of this marks a substantial step forward."

However, officials gave a warning about too much euphoria and point out that at their December meeting, Nato's Foreign Ministers, while fully supporting the envisaged elimination of these missiles from Europe, emphasized that such an agreement must not neglect the existing imbalances in shorter-range US and Soviet missiles.

● BOMM: Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the West

German Foreign Minister, said yesterday that Mr Gorbachov had removed the main obstacle to agreement on the complete dismantling and destruction of all American and Soviet nuclear longer-range missiles (John England writes).

This had met one of Bonn's central concerns on disarmament that, from the beginning, had been linked with Nato's double-track decision on the stationing of missiles in Europe, he added.

● EAST BERLIN: East Germany's state-run media in an unusually quick reaction, voiced strong support yesterday for the Soviet offer (AP reports).

The state-run ADN news agency said Mr Gorbachov's announcement would give new impetus to negotiations on all East-West arms issues.

● TOKYO: The Japanese Prime Minister, Mr Yasuhiro Nakasone, said yesterday he welcomed "in principle" Mr Gorbachov's offer of a separate agreement (AFP reports).

## Unreserved welcome for Howard Baker

## Reagan urged to admit errors in TV address

From Michael Binyon, Washington

A chastened President Reagan said at the weekend that he would waste no time in preparing for two more years of "aggressive work". And he praised Mr Howard Baker, his new White House Chief of Staff, saying he had "enormous respect" for his abilities and talents.

He also said in his weekly radio address that he was studying the Tower report on the Iran affair and consulting Cabinet members, Congress and advisers.

"After a full evaluation, I'll speak to you again mid-week about this issue in detail, and about how we can move forward from here."

He paid tribute to Mr Donald Regan, the former Chief of Staff, whose curt note of resignation on Friday ended

his last-ditch efforts to remain in office a further week, and brought to a climax a week of turmoil and political crisis.

He said that, after six years of "outstanding service" in the Treasury and White House, Mr Regan had indicated some time ago that he wanted to return to private life.

Mr Reagan had therefore "regretfully" accepted the resignation of a "friend and valuable and trusted member of the Administration".

His comments attempted to put a better face on the melodramatic way in which Mr Regan was finally forced out of office after an embarrassing and protracted public feud with Mrs Nancy Reagan.

Mr Reagan, known to be squeamish about sacking associates, never formally told Mr Regan to leave, and he first

heard he had been sacked when television announced the appointment of his successor.

According to White House sources, he gave vent to his violent temper, wrote his letter of resignation and left without seeing the President.

America welcomed his departure unreservedly, with congressmen from both parties praising Mr Reagan's choice of a new Chief of Staff as "inspired" and saying it would give "instant credibility" to the Administration.

Senator Edward Kennedy, a Massachusetts Democrat, said it would have taken Mr Baker "about one second to veto the arms deal with Iran".

Mr George Shultz, the Secretary of State, now on a visit to China, said in Hong Kong that he welcomed Mr Baker's appointment enthusiastically.

He was a patriot with the right combination of "intellect, wisdom and savvy". Vice-President George Bush said the President had made a swift and wise choice.

"The President is on top of this. He has my full support," he told Republicans in New Hampshire.

Mr Baker will begin working full-time today. But within hours of his appointment, two of his aides had begun attending White House meetings, and were preparing for the transition. Mr Baker has a free hand to re-organize the White House staff, and he is expected to dismiss many of the aides appointed by Mr Regan.

Many of the advisers the President consulted at the weekend urged him to accept blame and admit mistakes in his television address to the nation, expected on Wednesday.

The Democrats have offered to help Mr Reagan out of the political morass.

President Reagan's popularity has reached the lowest level of his presidency following the Tower report, with 53 per cent of Americans giving him a negative performance rating, according to a poll released at the weekend.

Newsweek magazine found that only 40 per cent of those questioned gave Mr Reagan a positive performance.

SAN JOSE: Costa Rica's Legislative Assembly has called for a bipartisan inquiry into reports in the Tower Commission that Lieutenant-Colonel Oliver North and other Administration officials threatened to cut off US aid if Costa Rica revealed the existence of a clandestine US-built airstrip used for Contra supply flights (Martha Honey writes).

## COMMENTARY



Geoffrey Smith

The chorus of approval that has greeted Mr Howard Baker's appointment as the White House Chief of Staff must have been just what Mr President needed. The President needed someone whose very appearance on the scene would inspire confidence and indicate that this was a new beginning.

After the Tower report there was no way that the need for change could be denied. Since its publication I have heard nobody here in Washington question the extent of the shambles it portrays. The severity of its condemnation forces the Administration to look to the future because it has become impossible to defend the past.

The choice of a new chief of staff became therefore not just a managerial appointment but also a political signal. A dramatic selection was required to indicate a sharp break with the past and to show that the President himself had drawn the necessary conclusions.

An apparently safe choice of a sound, unobtrusive administrator would have been the biggest risk of all. In going instead for a major political figure who had been nursing presidential ambitions of his own, Mr Reagan has responded to the gravity of the occasion.

It is a brilliantly imaginative appointment. But in applauding it one should not ignore the gamble that both the President and Mr Baker are taking.

## Reagan entering his third term

Reagan delegates control has been made abundantly plain by the Tower report. He runs his Administration on an extraordinarily loose reign, and it does not seem to me realistic to expect him to change his ways much now.

Not surprisingly, the nature of the Reagan presidency has varied according to the contrasting approaches of his two previous chiefs of staff. With his third chief of staff Mr Reagan is in a sense entering his third term.

Yet here he is handing over the key role in co-ordinating, and possibly in developing, the Administration's strategy to a powerful man of independent judgement whose political instincts differ from his own. Already this has drawn some cries of anguish from the Republican right.

Mr Baker should not be mistaken, however, for a liberal Republican. He is above all a pragmatist. As Senate majority leader he saw it as his role to get as much of the Reagan programme through Congress as possible.

He will interpret his task as chief of staff in similar fashion: to help Mr Reagan not to fight him. But if Mr Baker is to help him he will need to get a grip on the White House.

If he is to do that he will have to assert his authority with other strong personalities, some of them far more ideological than he is.

He could not have risen to become Republican leader in the Senate without being quite an accomplished political fighter. But he may find that there are tough battles still to be won if he is to exercise control within the Administration, rather than simply being an adjutant to it.

Being a pragmatist did not stop Mr James Baker, now the Treasury Secretary, from being a highly effective chief of staff during Mr Reagan's first term. But he found the incessant struggles with the Republican right a wearing process, and he has one asset that Mr Howard Baker does not possess: He is an efficient administrator.

In the Senate Mr Howard Baker relied heavily upon strong administrative back-up. If he is to succeed now in supporting the President, he in his turn will need a good deal of support. He does not convey the impression of being one of nature's staff officers.

If he is able to establish his position within the Administration, he may have more influence on the fortunes of the United States than he would ever have done in a forlorn and probably half-hearted bid for the presidency himself.

Introducing the first telephone service to provide forecasts on national weather conditions for up to 5 days ahead.

Whatever you're planning, whenever you're planning it consult the Weathercall 5 day forecast first. All reports are provided exclusively by The Met Office, world leaders in weather forecasting.

All calls are charged at 30p per minute (peak and standard rate) and 25p (evenings and weekends), including VAT.



The Met Office 0898 500 430

24 hours a day, 7 days a week



FREE A Weathercall Card with full details of the regional forecasting service telephone 01-236 3500



## Torture in southern Lebanon

# Shias describe prison terror

From Robert Fisk  
Shakra  
southern Lebanon

Lebanese prisoners emerging from a secret jail deep inside Israel's occupation zone in southern Lebanon are giving chilling accounts of torture with electrodes and beatings and whipping with wire. Accounts of their ordeal have been given in such detail that the United Nations and the International Committee of the Red Cross are now convinced of their authenticity — although powerless to help the 300 Shia Muslim men and women still held in the al-Khiam prison.

"Horrible things are done there — we hear the screams at night," a senior UN officer said. "But what can we do? We have no power to enter the place and the Israelis say it's nothing to do with them." Amnesty International, which has already expressed its deep concern about the torture reports, says that there are "procedural safeguards" that are supposed to prevent the torture of prisoners in Israeli-

occupied territory but that "even those safeguards were absent" in southern Lebanon.

In a country in which brutality has been tolerated if not encouraged by various occupation forces, including the Syrians, and in which torture allegations have been used as propaganda by all sides, the ordeal of the inmates of al-Khiam might have been overlooked by the outside world. But their fate has now become intimately entangled with that of the foreigners kidnapped in Beirut.

For these prisoners are Lebanon's "other hostages" — the men and women whose freedom has been demanded

in return for the lives of American, French and other foreigners kidnapped in Beirut. Some are undoubtedly members of the Lebanese guerrilla movement fighting to end the continued Israeli occupation. They have been imprisoned without trial or hearing and without their families being informed.

Most were taken from their homes by Israeli soldiers. Others were kidnapped by gunmen from the ruthless "South Lebanon Army" militia, which is armed, trained and paid by the Israelis.

Prisoners released from the jail over the past 12 months have described to *The Times* how they were tortured with electric wires attached to their genitals, fingers and tongue in an effort to extract confessions about their suspected role in the resistance and for information about two captured Israeli intelligence agents.

The International Committee of the Red Cross has repeatedly been denied access to the prison by the Israelis and by the "SLA".

The jail, built around a disused World War Two airfield and guarded by gunmen of the "SLA" militia — has already been condemned by Amnesty International which has called, in vain, for an Israeli investigation. The Israelis say that the "SLA" is responsible for the jail but the prison stands deep inside the Israeli occupation zone.

Former prisoners have stated that Israeli officers visit the cells on Mondays and Thursdays to interrogate inmates and that Israeli, while never participating in the ill-treatment, were sometimes present during torture.

None of the prisoners interviewed by *The Times* wished to have their names published. One said he had been told by an Israeli officer in the village of Taibe that he would be taken back to al-Khiam if he spoke to journalists. But all

gave consistent accounts of their imprisonment.

A girl who said she had her blouse torn open and was threatened with rape by "SLA" men when she was first interrogated outside the prison, recounted to *The Times* how she was whipped with steel cord and then treated by a Lebanese Christian doctor for cuts to her face in a darkened room at the prison. She said she slept with cotton wool in her ears to stifle

the screams of male prisoners. The girl said she was repeatedly threatened with rape after being arrested in Shakra in February last year and was beaten in the abdomen by "SLA" men.

"They wanted me to tell them about a man called Abdullah Gamlush," she said. "An Israeli came and told these men to stop beating me but when I told him I knew nothing, he left and another 'Lahad' man came back and beat me. He tore open my blouse and said there were 10 men who were going to rape me. I told him I would die rather than be raped and he whipped me. The whip came round my face and there was a big scar on my face and blood."

Another prisoner said that he had been arrested by Israelis in Shakra village — on the edge of the Israeli occupation zone — in February last year and taken to al-Khiam aboard an Israeli army lorry.

"We went there in the lorry with a jeep in front and a jeep behind, both carrying Israeli soldiers," he said. "We were ordered to close our eyes when we got there and were told to face a wall and put our hands on the wall. We were hooded. Then they banged our faces into the wall. When we fell

down, we were kicked in the back and side. I don't know who did this — maybe it was the 'Lahad army' (using the name of the 'SLA' commander). We stood by the wall for two days.

"Then they took us in twos to a small room. There were no questions, nothing. It was two yards by two yards. I could see nothing. I spent a day hooded without food and with my hands tied behind my back. Then I was called to an interrogation room. They asked me for the location of two Israeli agents who had been captured. They asked if I was a member of the Hezbollah (the radical pro-Iranian 'Party of God' movement) and they started beating me. I was knocked off my feet and I saw from beneath my hood an Israeli. He was wearing a round cap (sic) on his head and was speaking with an Israeli accent. He stepped on my head."

After the beating, he said he was dragged to a chair by men who pulled his trousers down to his ankles. "They put a wire round my finger and told me to stick my tongue out. They put a wire on it and I sprang out of the chair. I could not control myself. Then the second time, they took my pants down and put the wire on my penis. Twice they did this and the pain was terrible."

Another former prisoner said he was seized by the Israelis near the village of Haris in February last year and was taken to the town of Bint Jbeil in the Israeli occupation zone and then to al-Khiam.

"They took me to a room and put a wire on my penis and asked if I belonged to Amal (the Shia Muslim militia). They put a piece of metal on my head and there was this terrible pain. For five days they did this. Then I was put in a cell which I could only crouch in. I cried all the time and I could hear other people crying."



The Amal militia leader, Mr Nabih Berri, left, and the Druze militia chief, Mr Walid Jumblatt, leaving yesterday's joint Lebanese and Syrian meeting in Damascus.

## Amal plays down 'mutiny'

Beirut (AP) — Mr Hassan Hashem, the deposed deputy chairman of the Shia Muslim Amal militia, yesterday claimed he had seized control of the militia's mainstream in south Lebanon.

Mr Hashem, calling his mutiny a "corrective movement", said his supporters had seized Amal offices throughout south Lebanon, except those in the market town of Nabatiyeh, 37 miles south-east of the capital.

In a communique issued from his hometown of Marwanieh, in the country's south, Mr Hashem said his forces had laid siege to Nabatiyeh where Mr Berri's two main commanders held out.

Amal spokesmen in Beirut played down the mutiny as

"insignificant and bound to quickly fall apart", saying Mr Hashem commands the allegiance of only 150 fighters at Marwanieh only.

A spokesman, who declined to be named, said: "What they did is that they set up a checkpoint on the coastal highway just south of Sidon and turned back travellers to the south, telling them 'there is an uprising under way. Your safety will be imperilled if you don't go back'."

Reporters in Sidon, the provincial capital of south Lebanon, said the Palestine Liberation Organization appeared sympathetic to Mr Hashem's uprising.

They said pro-Iranian Shia factions in the south, including Hezbollah, also were "in-

actively sympathetic" because they shared Mr Hashem's resentment of Syria's recent dispatch of troops to Beirut's Muslim sector.

The Amal spokesman said Mr Hashem, aged 32, had been "flirting" with the PLO, which also opposed Syria's military intervention last Sunday to snuff out a week of factional fighting that left more than 300 dead.

Mr Berri and Mr Walid Jumblatt, leader of the Progressive Socialist Party militia, along with other Muslim government leaders who requested the Syrian intervention, are holding talks with Syrian officials in Damascus on the progress of Syria's law-enforcement drive in west Beirut.

## Peres in Cabinet clashes on peace

From Ian Murray  
Jerusalem

There were sharp exchanges inside the divided Israeli Cabinet yesterday when Mr Shimon Peres, the Foreign Minister, reported on what he had agreed in Cairo last week about trying to set up an international peace conference on the Middle East.

But, unable to force the issue, Mr Peres now appears to be waiting for Egypt to persuade King Hussein of Jordan to come up with firm proposals about the conference before he makes any move which would endanger the coalition Government.

Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Prime Minister, firmly insisted yesterday that there could be no question of an international conference without the agreement of the Cabinet. Mr Peres, aware he did not command a majority, backed away from forcing the issue.

After the meeting Mr Peres said: "There is a dispute on the international conference and we must come to a decision if there is to be any advancement on this. I am continuing with the peace process and I have not changed my position. If Jordan comes up with peace proposals, we will talk about it. This is what we are doing."

Mr Moshe Shaleh, the Energy Minister and a close Labour Party colleague of Mr Peres, said that during the Cabinet meeting Mr Shamir had for the first time brought up the possibility of ending the coalition. "The whole issue brings up the question of whether the two parties can work together," Mr Shaleh said. "When there is something concrete we will discuss what to do."

## Officer tells of jail beatings

From Ray Kennedy, Johannesburg

Chilling disclosures about the interrogation methods used by South African security police have emerged in a trial in Windhoek, capital of South-West Africa (Namibia) of eight men charged under the Terrorism Act.

A veteran black member of the force, Warrant-Officer Nkodemus Nampala, said in the Windhoek Supreme Court last week that he believed the use of violence on prisoners was justifiable to some extent to achieve certain results.

"You thrash him until he cracks, until he points out what has to be pointed out," he said.

He was asked by Mr Brian O'Lyne, counsel for the eight men on trial: "Where does it end?"

Warrant-Officer Nampala, a member of the police force for 13 years, replied: "We don't beat them to death." Mr O'Lyne asked if this meant that normal rules preventing abuse of prisoners did not apply when security police were dealing with suspected terrorists of the South-West Africa People's Organization (SWAPO).

He replied: "As long as we don't kill them."

Warrant-Officer Nampala's testimony before the Windhoek Supreme Court has been reported in detail by the Johannesburg *Weekly Mail*, the radical newspaper founded by members of the liberal *Roberts Daily Mail*, which was closed down by its owners nearly two years ago.

There has been practically no coverage of the trial in the South African press.

According to the *Weekly Mail*, the eight are facing almost 200 counts of alleged participation in murder, "terroristic acts" and the illegal possession of arms and explosives between 1982 and 1985. Two of them are alleged SWAPO insurgents and the others are civilians accused of helping them.

One of the accused, Mr Andreas Heita, stripped to the waist in court to show scars on his chest and across his back.

Warrant-Officer Nampala, who arrested him, said he did not have any of the wound marks when he was detained nor had they occurred during his arrest.

## Sri Lanka battles intensify

Colombo (AFP) — Thousands of civilians have fled fierce fighting between government troops and Tamil separatists around Kattuan in northern Sri Lanka that claimed at least 19 lives at the weekend.

A member of the Jaffna Citizens' Committee said that nearly 4,000 people had left their homes to escape continuing heavy fighting on the Jaffna peninsula.

No casualties were reported in yesterday's fighting, but military reports said 16 separatists and three government soldiers had been killed on Saturday when troops overran rebel positions at Kattuan, close to a military airport.

## Migrants held

Kuala Lumpur (AFP) — Malaysian authorities have detained 26 illegal immigrants believed to be Bangladeshis in Northern Kedah state.

## Lorry disaster

Quito (AP) — A timber lorry crashed into a passenger bus and then hit other five cars, killing 42 people and injuring 24 at the weekend.

## Tax protest

Bastia, Corsica (AFP) — Corsican separatists blew up the main tax office in Bastia, after forcibly evacuating two families that lived in the building.

## Culture pact

Dhaka (AFP) — Bangladesh and India signed an agreement to foster greater cultural exchanges in history, social studies, science and other areas.

## Pot luck

Harare (AFP) — A 90-year-old Zimbabwean man found guilty of possessing marijuana was given a suspended jail sentence here due to his age, although he had already served sentences for 17 previous marijuana convictions.

## Dissent spreads in Afrikaner laager

From Michael Hornsby, Johannesburg

The disaffection within the ranks of South Africa's ruling National Party (NP) spread further at the weekend with the announcement that a group of leading academics and businessmen are to sponsor an independent candidate to run against the Government in Stellenbosch, Western Cape, in the white general election on May 6.

She is Dr Esther Latagan, a local businesswoman and former academic, who has resigned from the NP to challenge its sitting MP in Stellenbosch, Mr Piet Marais. Married to a theologian at Stellenbosch University, Dr Latagan is the daughter of a former National Party MP for the nearby town of Beaufort.

"I realised that South African politics had reached a stalemate," Dr Latagan said at the weekend. "Government policy has become tainted. There is no vision, so I decided to take a stand."

Stellenbosch is the oldest Afrikaans-speaking university in the country, and its current Chancellor is President Botha.

A defeat for the Government would thus be a personal blow to Mr Botha.

It is expected that Dr Latagan will campaign on a joint manifesto with Dr Denis Worrall, the former South African Ambassador to London, and Mr Wynand Mahan, the sitting NP MP in the Randburg constituency near Johannesburg, who resigned from the NP in January and will stand as an independent. Dr Worrall is contesting, also as an independent, the Helderberg constituency, which borders Stellenbosch and is currently held by Mr Chris Henrichs, the Minister of Constitutional Development and Planning, the architect of the stalled reforms.

Dr Latagan's candidacy is backed by a group of dissident Stellenbosch academics led by Professor Samille Terreblanche, a political economist, who was formerly an ardent defender of the Government's reform programme. He and three other professors at Stellenbosch have resigned from the NP.

## Chissano visits Harare as offensive steps up

From Jan Raath, Harare

President Chissano of Mozambique arrives in the Zimbabwean capital today for a four-day visit, preceded by major developments in military operations against the Mozambique National Resistance (MNR) movement.

It is his first state visit to his country's closest ally since he became President in November last year after the death of Samora Machel.

A new offensive, chiefly by the Zimbabwean Army and Air Force, has been launched in the provinces of Zambezia and Tete.

The offensive carries vital implications for the region's South African controlled transport system, as well as hold-

ing a promise of a dramatic weakening of the grip the MNR has held the country in for 10 years.

Two weeks ago, Lieutenant-General Solomon Mujuru (formerly Rex Nkomo), the Commander of the Zimbabwe National Army, announced that joint Mozambican and Zimbabwean forces had taken back five towns in an area straddling a railway line of considerable importance.

According to military sources here, the offensive is aimed at securing the railway which runs northwards from the Beira corridor — linking eastern Zimbabwe to the port of Beira — and connects through Malawi with the deep water port of Nacala.

How many ways can Nefax improve your business communications?

Putting a Nefax to work in your office could be the most dramatic move in efficiency you'll ever make.

"Let's go!" Got a contract that needs signing urgently? 150 miles away?

Your Nefax will send it in something around 15 seconds. 1

Quicker than posting. 2 Faster than

Red Star. 3 And more convenient than

both. 4 And of course, you'll receive back

a copy of the contract, plus signature, in the

same time. 5

"What about drawings or plans?"

Nefax is as amenable to pictures as it is

to words. 6

Bye-bye Telex. 7 And our repro-

duction technology ensures pin-sharp copy

quality 8 even of photographs. 9

"But I'm only sending it across town?"

No jams with a Nefax. Compare that with a

cab beep beep xxx"xxx" 10 And consider

the disadvantages of a motorbike messenger,

"Sorry guy stopped by the Bill" 11

"I need to whistle over a copy of

this report to each of our 23 suppliers"

This can be effected as swiftly as if you were

sending to one destination. 12 Courtesy

of our Serial Broadcast function.

"15 seconds? Sophisticated bit of

technology is it? Suppose I'll have to

employ another brain to cope with it?"

Yes, a Nefax is frighteningly advanced. But it's

also alarmingly simple to operate.

Anyone who can pick up a phone will pick up the idea. 13

Nefax uses normal telephone lines, no extra cabling 14 is needed.

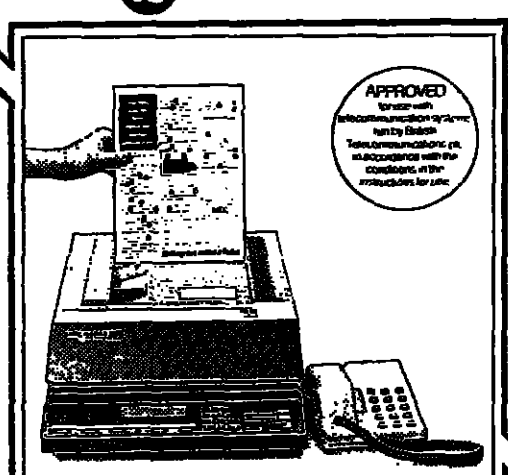
You just dial a number, making it as easy to use as a photocopier.

You can even pre-programme up to 100 of your most frequently called numbers;

each quickly accessed by the pressing of two keys. 15

"Any time of day or night?" Ja, oui, yes, O.K., si, da... You can pre-programme

your Nefax to purr efficiently into action any time. 16



Say your document has to be on Mr Takizawa's desk in Tokyo when he arrives at 9 tomorrow morning.

Programme your Nefax for midnight our time and the job's done. No enforced overtime

your end. 17 Off-peak phone rates. 18

"But this information's too confidential to trust to a machine?" Should your

information be that red-hot, you can use our security code. Nobody who shouldn't receive

it, will. 19

"What does NEC stand for?"

All that's most up-to-date from

Please send me more information ☐ Please arrange a free demonstration in my office ☐

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ Business Activity \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: FAX Sales Department, NEC Business Systems (Europe) Ltd., 35 Oval Road,

London NW1 7EA. Or call 01-267 7000

T 2/3

one of the world's largest telecommunications companies.

We can give you more know-how. 20

More back-up. 21

More good, old-fashioned confidence. 22

Well, we are the experts in fax through-

out the UK, Europe and the world.

"Will you give me the right machine?"

First we have to find out what your business

is about and how it works.

Then we can agree on which of our

machines would most benefit your particular

set-up. 23

Then you'll get a free demonstration,

so you'll be absolutely sure. 24

Finally we'll arrange to have your

machine (or machines) installed, with as little

disturbance to your routine as possible. 25

"Ahem, cost?" You can buy, if that suits

you. 26 Or you can arrange to lease. 27

Either way, we can work out an

arrangement that sits comfortably within

your current budget. 28

Nefax in a nutshell:

- Sends words and pictures across the world or across town in 15 seconds.
- Sends to multiple destinations automatically.
- Excellent reproduction.
- Easy to use.
- Produced by one of the world's largest telecommunications companies.
- Free demonstration.
- Fill in the coupon.

"Where's my pen?" Improve your

business communications at a stroke.

NEC

Nothing can outfax a Nefax.







## Shultz calls for hard work to maintain links with Peking

From Our Correspondent, Peking

Mr George Shultz, the US Secretary of State, arrived in Peking yesterday for a six-day visit to China after visiting Hong Kong and the southern Chinese city of Guilin.

Mr Shultz was greeted at Peking Airport by Mr Wu Xueqian, the Foreign Minister. Later, at a banquet held in his honour at the Great Hall of the People here and hosted by Mr Wu, Mr Shultz referred warmly to the Shanghai communiqué signed by China and the United States 15 years ago last Friday.

"Hard work and open, effective channels of communication are necessary to sustain this momentum and to deal with the problems that are inevitable in any relationship between sovereign countries," Mr Shultz said.

"It is important that we remain open to each other as we seek to further strengthen our relationship," Mr Shultz told his hosts. "The peoples of our two countries have benefited from the success of our efforts to reduce barriers between our very different societies."

On Monday Mr Shultz is expected to meet Mr Zhao Ziyang, the Prime Minister and acting Communist Party General Secretary, President Li Xiannian, Mr Li Peng, one of the most prominent Deputy Prime Ministers, General Zhang Aiping, the Defence Minister, and Mr Wu.

During his visit Mr Shultz is expected to have an interview with Mr Deng Xiaoping, China's senior leader.

Tomorrow Mr Shultz is expected to emphasize the benefits of economic reform when he travels to the east coast port city of Dalian to visit an American-sponsored business school there.

The US Secretary of State is also expected to try to convince the Chinese to end their shipments of arms to Iran. In addition, Mr Shultz plans to question Mr Deng and Mr Zhao about China's current "anti-bourgeois" liberalization campaign, and about recent Sino-Soviet border talks that were held in Moscow. He may complain to leaders about the expulsion of a US journalist almost a month ago.

### The Hong Kong handover

## Two systems seek common ground for colony's future

From Robert Gieves, Hong Kong

In Hong Kong these days the word "convergence" crops up frequently in discussions held everywhere from cocktail parties to kitchen tables concerning the territory's future. In what manner, those who use it ask, can the political and economic systems of Hong Kong and Peking "converge", or find a *modus vivendi*, by 1997?

That is when Hong Kong will, under the terms of the Sino-British joint declaration of 1984, revert to Chinese sovereignty. Although the accord provides for the preservation of Hong Kong's free-wheeling capitalist system for half a century beyond 1997, many people in the territory appear to believe that the issue must be decided soon, before Britain formally withdraws.

Behind the word and the question it raises, lies the recognition among the people

● Mainland Chinese are now more polished in the ways of the West... and are the best party-goers in town ●

of Hong Kong that if their government cannot find common ground on which to establish a political relationship with Peking that grants them a measure of autonomy, then Hong Kong's position as the main trading city of Asia and home of the world's third largest stock exchange will be steadily eroded.

On the surface, Hong Kong and Peking appear to be light years apart on most issues. That may, in part, be due to the differences between the two cities.

Hong Kong is a sophisticated, modern urban area, studded with high-rise buildings and possessing a harbour tunnel and a busy airport. It is a complex international community of business men, diplomats, professionals, immigrants, refugees and transients.

Peking, on the other hand, is twice the size of Hong Kong (10 million as opposed to 5.5 million) but more polluted, less dynamic, and much less attractive.

A large percentage of Hong Kong's residents come from the neighbouring Guangdong province. The Cantonese are short, energetic and hard-headed business people, used to dealing with foreigners.

China's northerners, who make up the bulk of Peking's ruling class, have not traditionally been good business people.

Since 1949, the chief agent of the Peking Government in Hong Kong has been the New China News Agency. The current head of the agency's Hong Kong branch, and in effect its shadow Chinese governor, is Mr Xu Jiatan.

For years, the Mao-jacketed cadres from the mainland would slink around Hong Kong as quietly as possible, gathering information and

generally scowling when out in public. These days, however, they have become more polished in the ways of the decadent West, and not just because they often wear lounge suits. "They're the best party-goers in town," said a Western journalist.

Those results have not been achieved without some effort. When Mr Xu took over his duties five years ago, he had a habit of making grand pronouncements on the territory's future as though he were already the governor. He has since become more circumspect.

The Chinese have also pursued their study of how Hong Kong works. Gone are the days when Mr Wang Guangying's Peking-backed Everbright company lost millions of US dollars in the Hong Kong real estate market.

Today, Peking has become a shrewd land speculator in the territory, and may now own more land than any other single corporation.

For its part, Hong Kong's Government is making efforts to involve more fully the local Chinese community in running Hong Kong. Positions in district administrations once filled by British civil servants are now going to locals. Local Chinese are also replacing Britons in the middle and upper echelons of the Royal Hong Kong Police Force.

It is not known what influence Sir David Wilson, aged 52, will have when takes up his duties as Hong Kong's new Governor in April. Sir David is said to be an energetic "hands-on" administrator who has already successfully weathered a controversy over his Chinese name.

Bowing to Cantonese criticism that his Chinese name, Wei Dewei (Ngai Tak Ngai in Cantonese) had two too many "ghost" characters in it and an unlucky number of strokes, he has gracefully changed it to the more delicate Wei Yichu.

The once all-powerful Britons who headed Hong Kong's

● Peking has become a shrewd speculator in the territory, and may now own more land than any other single corporation ●

leading trading houses and guided the colony's destiny have been replaced by Chinese business barons such as Sir Y. K. Pao and Mr Gordon Wu.

These men, and a score more, are trying to forge economic links with the mainland that will translate into good political relations in the future.

Whether Hong Kong and China can "converge" economically and politically by 1997 remains in doubt.

"The two systems and their underlying philosophies are so different you might well wonder what is going to happen after 1997," a Western diplomat said this week.

The day still points to the division between South Korea

## Seoul still remembers

Seoul (AP) — National flags fluttered from apartment balconies yesterday as South Korea marked Samji Day, which marked in 1919 saw the beginning of a movement against Japanese colonial rule.

The day still points to the division between South Korea



Mr Bernabe Buscayon, the former New People's Army chief, said that the NPA would ignore the amnesty.

## Philippines offers amnesty to rebels

From Keith Dalton, Manila

President Aquino of the Philippines has offered amnesty to the country's communist and Muslim rebels if they give up their armed struggle within the next six months.

In a parallel move, General Fidel Ramos, chief of the armed forces, ordered the disbandment of all fraternal military organizations because, he said, they had caused "divisiveness" within the quarter-of-a-million-strong armed forces.

Covered by the abolition order are two groups whose members attempted two armed insurrections and are accused of plotting against the year-old Government.

Both moves are seen as consolidating Mrs Aquino's hold on power prior to congressional elections in May and minimizing the chances of a third attempt at a military coup d'état.

The long-awaited amnesty offer will hopefully "reunite families, bind the broken-hearted and heal the wounds of the nation," Mrs Aquino said on television.

The amnesty, beginning last Saturday, will be available to those who returned "of their own free will to the fold of the law," she said.

## Aviation 'fortress' breached

## British Caledonian flies to Milan after 3-year fight

From Harvey Elliott, Air Correspondent, Milan

A breach in one of Europe's most impenetrable aviation "fortresses" opened up yesterday when British Caledonian flew into Milan, ending a bitter three-year battle after the personal intervention of Mrs Thatcher.

Since BCal was granted a licence to serve the northern Italian city in 1984, the Italian authorities have tried to prevent the widening of the crack in the protective wall around Alitalia, the state airline.

But after Mrs Thatcher privately persuaded Signor Bettino Craxi, the Italian Prime Minister, at least to give competition a chance, the Garwick-based airline has managed to get its foot in the door.

Mr Michael Spicer, the British Aviation Minister, was on the first flight and told Italian aviation authorities who met him at the airport: "This new service carries with it a wider message. It is that the days are numbered when one courier from each of two nations around Europe serves the major cities in each other's country on an exclusive basis."

But the fight for greater liberalization of air services between the two countries is far from over. Italy remains opposed to the kind of competition Britain is seeking and

BCal already faces problems with its timetable and plan to use the new A 320 Airbus jets on the route after their delivery in spring 1988.

The obstacles put in BCal's path began almost as soon as Britain's Civil Aviation Authority granted it the licence to serve Milan. The Italians flatly refused to designate two airlines on the route and wanted to maintain the cosy 50-50 pooling arrangement under which all the seats and revenue were shared between British Airways and Alitalia.

Then they refused to agree to an increase in the British share of the capacity on the route.

Next they demanded that the flight take place at what BCal regarded as completely

uncompetitive and inconvenient times. The dispute threatened to erupt into a major diplomatic row and it was only when Mrs Thatcher visited Signor Craxi that he gave the order to ease the objections.

Even so, BCal has had to agree to charge the same fares as both British Airways and Alitalia.

Now the two British airlines can provide up to 52 per cent of all the seats between Milan and London. But when the A 320 comes into service with 160 seats, 60 more than in the BA's current 111 jets, that 52 per cent will be exceeded and this is likely to lead to more arguments.

The timing of the airline's flights has now been agreed — but only for this month. Tomorrow an independent tribunal will examine BCal's summer plans and Italy's objections to them.

Mr Spicer remains optimistic: "In Europe we are beginning to prepare ourselves for an internal market in aviation... Heads of governments have agreed a target date for this of 1992. In five years' time Community airlines will be able to compete freely with each other in terms of fares and service, flying the routes they judge to be commercially profitable."



Mr Spicer sees an end to exclusive deals



## IF YOU HAD TO MAKE A DECISION NOW, WOULD YOU MAKE THE RIGHT ONE?

One thing separates top management from the rest.

The ability to make good decisions under intense pressure. Every day.

Handling such stress, both mental and physical, is just one of the qualities you will gain during training as a potential officer in the Territorial Army.

Training that shows you there's more to leadership than giving orders.

That teaches you to plan ahead and organise with foresight and perception.

Training that equips you with the mental agility and initiative to react positively to events like these:-

To move across an open valley, you have split your platoon into three sections.

With you and your reserve as centre, your flank sections are ahead and above on the valley sides, below the skyline.

Suddenly your left flank

is pinned down by enemy fire.

Three enemy tanks covering each other, rumble into view.

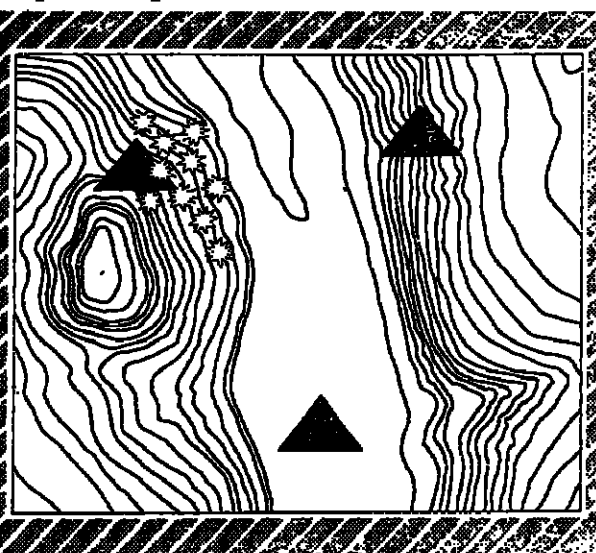
They are already traversing, sighting on you and your other section.

What is your course of action?

This is an exercise.

But for you, the officer, it might just as well be the real thing.

The men under your command will expect a quick, cool assessment of the



situation followed rapidly by clear, confident and effective orders.

Exercise or no, make a hash of it and you risk losing their respect and the confidence of your superior officers.

The stress you are under is as intense as any you may encounter daily

in your civilian career.

The Territorial Army makes up a third of Britain's land forces.

A vital part of the defence of both Britain and NATO.

And we're expanding. So we need more of the right kind of officers.

If you think you're right for us, we'll expect eight weekends a year from you plus a two week camp and some week-day evenings.

It's intensive. It has to be.

After all, your duties will be no less demanding than those of a Regular Officer.

But it's tremendously varied and satisfying with plenty of room for the individual to make his mark.

And remember, the more you put in, the more you'll get out. **TA**

Pick up the phone with pen and paper handy and make a free call anytime on 0800 555 555 or send off the coupon.

We're ready and waiting to talk to you.

**Officer**  
**The Territorial Army**

To: The Territorial Army, Freepost 4355, (Dept T2B), Bristol BS1 3YX. I am interested in finding out more about training to become a TA Officer.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Age (17-32): \_\_\_\_\_

Educational Qualifications (3 'O' levels minimum): \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

\*There must be opportunities for older applicants with relevant specialist skills.

**Ready and Waiting**  
**0800 555 555 (free)**

The Territorial Army is an equal opportunity employer under the terms of the Race Relations Act 1976.



## SPECTRUM

# From wonder drug to bitter pill

'We may look back on the antibiotic era as a passing phase, an age in which a great natural resource was squandered'

The first of a new family of antibiotic drugs, the quinolones, have just appeared on the British market and doctors, struggling to fight diseases in many parts of the world, are impatient to get their hands on them. They represent a vital new weapon against an increasing number of super-resistant bacteria which have drastically reduced the usefulness of some of today's most widely-used antibiotics.

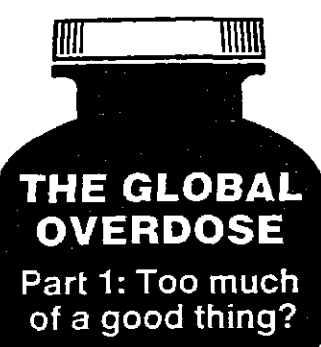
But the quinolones are being welcomed with anxiety as well as hope because so many "wonder drugs" have come forward in the antibiotic field, only to prove a disappointment after a few years. The reason too often has been that they have been used so indiscriminately that bacteria have been able to develop a swift resistance to them.

This tragic waste of drugs whose miraculous efficacy has transformed medicine since the 1940s and 1950s was largely avoidable. Some doctors warn that it is foolish to rely on the researchers to keep coming up with new cures as fast as the germs come up with new ways to get round them.

"We may look back on the antibiotic era as merely a passing phase in the long history of medicine, an age in which a great natural resource has been squandered," says Dr Ken Harvey, a microbiologist in Australia, a country whose hospitals have suffered some of the worst outbreaks of a particularly intractable form of resistance by the *staphylococcus* bacteria which can prevent surgical wounds healing.

The legacy of abuse is a world-wide problem which threatens the health of millions, says Dr Harvey. It has been inherited by some of the poorest countries as a result of a drive for profits by multinational drug companies, corruption in governments and ignorance by doctors and patients. He warns that although Third World countries suffer most, international travel means that drug-resistant organisms are imported to western nations.

But Dr John Dunne, head of the World Health Organization's



● After saving lives for half a century, the efficiency of antibiotics is under threat.

● New infections capable of beating the "wonder drugs" are creating problems in the hospitals of Britain and the jungles of the Third World.

● Beginning a three-day series, *The Times* examines the causes and effects of a crisis in the making.

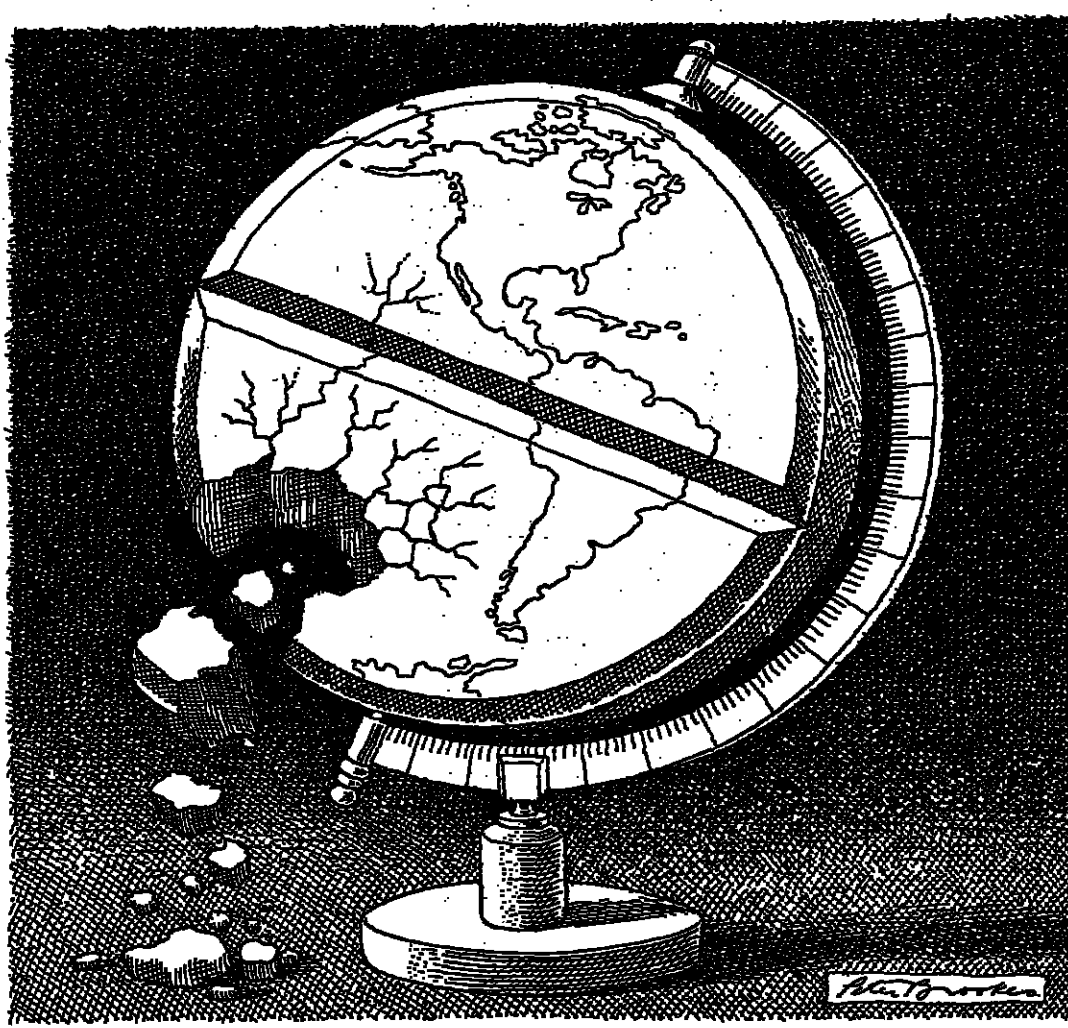
pharmaceutical division, points out that in many countries which lack the resources of the developed world, the alternative to using antibiotics in ways that would be frowned on in the west is no treatment at all.

"These are life-saving drugs for very widespread diseases: either you use them or the child dies," he says. He believes that intractable resistances are more likely to develop in relatively prosperous parts of the world, where antibiotic use, if not properly controlled, can reach an intensity that developing countries can seldom afford.

The effects of resistance are seen in Third World respiratory diseases and typhoid, in hospital infections, in the treatment of cystic fibrosis, and in food poisoning, gonorrhoea, and other illnesses caused by bacteria.

Drug-resistant strains of typhoid have caused thousands of deaths in Central America since they first appeared in Mexico in 1975. The bacteria which cause mastoiditis and everyday chest and digestive infections began in Britain to show signs of resistance to the first antibiotics within a couple of years of their introduction in the 1950s.

Bitter recriminations which began then have continued ever since — between doctor and doctor, and doctor and vet — for antibiotics are also used on a large scale in agriculture, and some kinds of resistance have been shown to arise there. In some countries, controls on the use of drugs for self-medication are so lax that antibiotics can be bought without restriction over the counter.



Ironically, modern medicine's lines of defence have come closest to breaking down completely in the very heart of its bastion, in high-technology district hospitals in the developed world. Hospitals in France, the USA, South Africa and the Middle East as well as in Britain and Australia have suffered persistent outbreaks of a resistant strain of *staphylococcus* which can ruin surgery, infect sores and ulcers and prove the last straw for patients already debilitated by other conditions. It has been recorded in more than a dozen London hospitals and in Liverpool, Leicester, Birmingham, Newcastle, Cambridge and elsewhere since it first appeared in 1976.

Until the advent of the quinolones — which are costly to use and, like all new drugs, still carry an uncertainty about whether harmful side-effects may

reveal themselves once they come into widespread use — only one antibiotic, vancomycin, has been holding the line against these microbes which were otherwise fully armed against antibiotic attack.

"If vancomycin resistance appeared, it would be a disaster," says Professor J.D. Williams of the London Hospital, which has suffered the largest and most persistent outbreak in Britain. "Some people say that there is no need to worry about resistance because we are always finding new drugs. The prophets of doom say that we are running right at the edge of disaster. With some vital organisms, and particularly with *staphylococcus aureus*, I think we are running right at the edge."

The effort and cost of keeping hospital infections at bay are a growing burden on our health services. Providing isolation facil-

ities of the highest standard would cost £500,000 for one hospital alone.

The heart of the dilemma of resistance is that the best policy for the patient as an individual is often not the best policy for patients in general. Faced with a vague ailment and aware that detailed tests take time and money, the harassed GP has every incentive to do the easiest thing and prescribe a wide-spectrum antibiotic. The doctor's Hippocratic responsibility is first and foremost to the actual patient, after all. The patient goes away satisfied, soon feels better, and probably abandons the course of treatment halfway.

But every time an antibiotic is used, there is a chance that the bacterium it is aimed at may develop a way of beating it. Indiscriminate use multiplies the germ's opportunities, and inad-

equates doses or unfinished courses help relatively resistant strains to thrive by clearing away less resistant ones. This can be bad for the patient, who may still harbour the germ, as it waits for its chance to strike again — but it can be worse for society if it puts a resistant germ into general circulation.

To avoid these dangers, doctors need to aim carefully and hit hard which requires skill, time and expense. Some doctors have become so acutely aware of the dangers that patients may find them uncomfortably reluctant to prescribe the remedy which would guarantee quick relief.

A recent increase in the incidence of mastoiditis may be a consequence of this reluctance, though it may also be because some doctors stick to the antibiotics they are used to, instead of selecting the most effective. Younger doctors tend to take the problem of resistance more seriously than older ones, and hospital doctors tend to be more on their guard than GPs because they are more likely to have seen the harm it can do.

If we could be sure that new drugs would always come along to replace old ones, the problem would not be too alarming. The drug companies continue to devote huge resources to research into new varieties of antibiotic, and have at their command a battery of technical resources undreamt of 20 years ago.

The advent of the quinolones shows that there are still valuable discoveries to be made. From the manufacturers' point of view, the superseding of older drugs opens the way for newer, more expensive versions with fresher copyrights. But for every drug that goes into production, thousands of substances are tested fruitlessly, and the cost of developing one new drug can easily top £30 million.

"In the constant battle between antibiotics and bacteria, we not only have troops ready to be used, but there is also a constant stream of fresh recruits in training," a spokesman for one of the great drug companies, declares.

But others fear that the repertoire of the antibiotics may one day be exhausted, as Dr Harvey warns. In that case, the speed with which the earlier discoveries, so immeasurably beneficial to mankind, have been allowed to become ineffectual will appear doubly reckless.

## ANTIBIOTICS: FACT AND FICTION

● One myth surrounding the use of antibiotics is that alcohol and antibiotics will not mix. Patients around the weekend bar frequently attribute failure of their treatment to a couple of illicit pints. But there is no truth in the myth, except in the case of metronidazole, where alcohol should be avoided, and the tetracyclines, where it should not be taken in excess.

● The belief that people become resistant to antibiotics seems to be resistant to all contradictions. In fact people never become resistant. It is the infecting organism that may do so. It may lie latent in

the individual or spread. ● Although it is true that Sir Alexander Fleming discovered penicillin, it might never have been put to good use had it not been for an assistant of the bacteriologist. After his epoch-making observation of the effects of penicillin mould in 1929, Fleming put the culture aside without fully realizing its potential. Fortunately it was preserved through the foresight of Harold Raistrick until Ernst Chain took up the line of research in 1937. Within three years the drug was showing impressive results on human patients.

## Cheshire Homes are all about caring...in so many ways.



Chairman, George Hill, Leonard Cheshire, VC, OM, DSO, DFC.

The residents in Leonard Cheshire Homes are very severely handicapped men, women and children suffering from a wide range of conditions. Sometimes unable to speak, or to move much more than a hand or foot.

A Cheshire Home offers them much more than just physical care. It gives them the dignity and freedom that is their right as individuals, the opportunity of friendship, a sense of purpose and a chance to participate.

There are 75 Cheshire Homes in the United Kingdom and a further 147 in 45 countries throughout the world. All of them have been made possible by the efforts of dedicated volunteers and by generous charitable donations.

We also reach out to elderly and disabled people living in their own homes, and to families with a handicapped member who may be struggling alone in isolation and despair. (Family Support Services in England provide vital part-time help at crucial times of the day — a lifeline indeed. But many, many more services are needed to plug the yawning gaps in state provision. Only 2.37% of our income is spent on administering this large charity.

This means that almost all the money we receive goes in DIRECT help to those in need.

PLEASE HELP US TO GO ON CARING AND EXPANDING

To: Hon. Treasurer, Room B, The Leonard Cheshire Foundation, 26-29 Maunsell Street, London SW1P 2QN.  
☐ I enclose a donation.  
☐ Please send me some information on covenants/legacies.  
☐ Please send me more information. (Please delete)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_



Life or death decision: a medical worker in the Third World gives medicine to a sick child

The magical advent of cheap and effective antibiotic treatments for the ailments of the world is turning sour because of the reckless way the precious resource has been used in the less wealthy countries, says Dr Ken Harvey, a leading Australian microbiologist.

"We are looking at a problem that is more than just a medical or scientific one. It is a tragic story of corruption in governments, political lobbying, excessive drug promotion and failure to control use," he says. "We have to be very concerned about the widespread inappropriate use of these drugs in countries where there is little control and drugs are sold on roadside stalls to a population that doesn't understand the danger. People have to learn that there is not a magic pill for every ill."

Dr Harvey says that epidemics of gonorrhoea, salmonella, and gastro-enteritis have occurred in huge areas of south-east Asia as a result of massive over-prescribing of antibiotics to American troops in the Vietnam War. In Papua New Guinea, rural populations were given regular injections of long-acting drugs in an effort to control pneumonia. Predictably, he says, the targeted organisms quickly mutated to produce a resistant strain.

In South Africa, employers of black miners have caused similar serious problems among employees and their families. "The miners were given large doses of penicillin to offer them protection in unhygienic conditions. The result was that they suffered infections because bacteria became resistant to the drug," says Dr Harvey.



"We are looking at a tragic story of corruption in governments, political lobbying, excessive drug promotion and failure to control use of antibiotics"

DR KEN HARVEY

International travel brings the problem to the developed world. "We're literally getting a dose of our own medicine. We created resistant strains in these countries, and now when we go abroad we fall ill because of them."

Dr John Dunne, chief of the pharmaceutical division of the World Health Organization in Geneva, accepts that use of

antibiotics in the Third World often falls short of western standards, but insists that the benefits far outweigh the abuses.

"These are life-saving drugs. Respiratory diseases alone kill as many children around the world as malaria. Simple use in stereotyped situations by primary health care workers is the only option in many remote areas. The restrictions imposed in western countries to minimize resistance are simply beyond the resources of many countries. They cannot afford microbiologists in every hospital or skilled laboratory workers in every village to analyse samples, and so on," he says.

"I think everybody would deprecate sales over the counter. Antibiotics have no place in self-medication anywhere. But you cannot simply extrapolate ideal standards to the Third World."

Dr Dunne claims that the problem is often self-limiting. Resistance arising in great epidemics of typhoid in the Third World is often seen to decline once the crisis is past and antibiotic use declines again. As for the charge that Third World misuse creates dangers for the developed world, he agrees that there is a problem with some diseases like gonorrhoea, but insists that resistance is most likely to develop where antibiotics are used in the greatest concentrations — in high-technology hospitals.

"Where there is no regular supply of antibiotics, resistance is unlikely to develop and that unfortunately is the way of life for half the people of the world," says Dr Dunne.

## Operation penicillin

How Britain's secret weapon helped win the war against sexual disease and the Germans

The role of the new drug penicillin in helping to win the Italian campaign in the Second World War dramatically illustrates the way drugs can be outflanked by the bacteria at which they are aimed.

The armies on both sides had to face the problem of widespread gonorrhoea. The usual treatment was by sulphonamides, a family of drugs introduced only in the mid-1930s. But resistance had already appeared, and the troops took the drugs in so haphazard a way that the disease became rampant. Soon both armies had thousands of troops out of action. But the Allies had their secret weapon, penicillin. It was in short supply and expensive, and so had been reserved for infections and the severely wounded. As the number of gonococcal victims increased, the generals changed their policy and the treatment of gonorrhoea was given first call on available supplies. The result was that infected Allied soldiers could be cured without even leaving the field of battle, and were back on duty within 48 hours.

The Germans were beaten, but the gonococcus was not. Penicillin remained universally effective until the late 1950s when resistance began to appear, initially because of changes in the cell wall of the organism. It spread only slowly at first, but became a serious problem in the Far East at the time of the



Frontline defence: a war casualty receives an injection of penicillin

Vietnam War, when penicillin was in heavy use by the US forces. It has recently appeared elsewhere, but has been readily controllable.

In 1976 a far more dramatic form of resistance appeared in three cases — one in London, one in Liverpool (both probably originating in West Africa) and one in a sailor in Western America who had recently returned from the Philippines.

This type of resistance occurs when the gonococcus

produces an enzyme, penicillinase, which splits penicillin and renders it useless. Unlike the earlier form of resistance, this form spreads rapidly. Cases caught abroad are now routinely treated by other antibiotics which remain effective.

Reports by George Hill, Thomson Prentice, Pearce Wright and Dr Thomas Stuttford

### TOMORROW



Counting the cost of a hospital under siege from a super-bug

### CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 1195

ACROSS									
1	Produce growth (6)	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2	Lather (4)	8							10
3	Auction hammer (5)	9							
4	Dodge (7)	10							
5	Outer embryo layer (8)	11							
6	Tree trunk knot (4)	12							
7	Mission group (4,5)	13							
8	Status (4)	14							
9	Heavy rain (8)	15							
10	Eliza tomb (7)	16							
11	Kingdom (5)	17							
12	Whip (4)	18							
13	Spy (6)	19							
14	Fulcrum (5)	20							
15	Lubricant (3)	21							
16	Crown Jewels fortress (5,2,6)	22							
17	Dart (4)	23							
18	With mistrust (7)	24							
19	Heron-like wader (5)	25							
20	Linen colour (4)	26							
21	Twilight (4)	27							
22	Cereal grain husk (4)	28							
23	Whip (4)	29							
24	Twining stem (7)	30							
25	Male sheep (5)	31							

10 Linen colour (4) 16 Journey (4) 22 Sudden decline (5)  
 12 Twilight (4) 17 Sudden decline (5)  
 14 Cereal grain husk (4) 28 Advantage (5)  
 21 Dirty fog (4)  
 23 Male sheep (5)



# MONDAY PAGE

Life is no longer cosy in the executive suite. Sally Mouldsdales finds out how three professionals respond to a test of their skills

## Testing time at the top

The British executive is a species fighting for its life in a jungle of rough, tough competition. This is Terry Farnsworth's view of the business world, and if it sounds grim, bear in mind that Farnsworth is the author of two new books, *Power Plays* and *Test Your Executive Skills*, intended to make their mark in an area of publishing that is currently experiencing a boom.

Farnsworth himself has survived very well. He was already working in management development at a time when many British managers were still trumpeting "Managers are born, not made." Now 55, he joined the multinational 3M (UK) in 1968 to create their management development system. Five books and 19 years later, his department is still keeping its executives up to scratch.

"The environment in which the executive has to operate has changed enormously in the last 20 years," he says. "In the old days, working for a big company was more secure than the Salvation Army. Now companies have become lean, mean and hungry. They have had to streamline their organizations, jobs have gone, new ideas have come in and it's a totally different game. Life is no longer cosy in the executive suite."

It's not too bad in the management development business, though. Although stress is the subject of earnest seminars at most conference centres and an almost *de rigueur* ailment among up-and-coming execs, Farnsworth says: "Stress comes about by having a one-ulcer man in a two-ulcer job. Or a one-ulcer woman — although

Farnsworth's books address themselves to *he, him and his*, a careful footnote points out that this is for the sake of convenience, not sexism. He is hardly plunging a new furrow. The Business Book Shop at the London Business School estimates that there are currently "many hundreds" of similar books available to the reading public.

Farnsworth believes executives can find it difficult to rate their effectiveness against objective yardsticks of performance.

"With a book you can do your own appraisal in the privacy of your own home and no one need ever know the results." The 50 tests contained in *Test Your Executive Skills* range from "Are You a Workaholic?" (sample question: do you ever get up during the night and begin working?) to "How well-read are you?" (question: how many management books do you read on average during a year?). *Power Plays* contains 22 "How to" chapters including "How to Puncture a Plot and Confound a Conspiracy" and "How to Become a Living Legend."

**'Ask first not what your company can do for you, but what you can do for yourself'**

"Leadership," Farnsworth states, "is the most important skill the ability to motivate people to do what you want them to do because they want to do it. The second is communication. Also very important is the willingness of the executive to develop. High flyers tend to do, and find out, things for themselves. Ask first not what your company can do for you, but what you can do for yourself."

We asked three executives to answer some questions from *Test Your Executive Skills* and to comment on their responses to the book.



Marilyn Cox, 42, is the top female executive in British Airways' marketing department. She is one of 11 managers under the marketing director and his deputies, and she heads a new division of about 20 people which spearheads the marketing strategy. Her job title is general manager and deputy head of products and brands. She sees her objective as changing the airline's attitude to how it markets itself. She is single.

Cox has been with British Airways for 18 years. She has come up through the ranks, which included a stint as a member of flight crew. Since Lord King and Colin Marshall arrived in 1983, her rise has been meteoric. She was told that this was because she

**'You have to be willing to fight, and you'll only do that if you're committed'**

what you're doing," she says. "You have to be willing to fight your corner, and you'll only do that if you're committed." She works from about 7.30am to late evening, and hasn't taken all her holidays in the last few years. "I have a list of objectives. It's not what I have to do in a day, but what I must achieve." In a crisis she is decisive. The choice between a family commitment and a rush job would cause no agonizing. "I'd get on and do not be put to any trouble. Ah, yes, but she still won't be able to get the early night she needs."

Superman now thinks he can handle a return to Victorian values and today's acceptance of a career and a home life; executive breakfasts and the baby's 2am feed. What it means, in practice, is that he feels free to raise hell about his "right" to his unborn child, while clinging to his right to desert the said child and its mother if and when something more desirable happens along.

"A sensible, well-organized, efficient executive who may on occasion push herself too hard," says Farnsworth. "Her failure to take all her holidays may indicate a touch of insecurity. She should recognize that no-one is indispensable."



Robert Devereux, 31, is a director of the Virgin Group, and the managing director of Virgin Vision. The latter encompasses three businesses, a film and entertainment division, a broadcasting division and the provision of television and video facilities. The company has a turnover of £20 million. "We expect to double that this year," Devereux thinks about 200 people work for Virgin Vision; six report directly to him.

Devereux admits to a burning ambition and an absolute determination to succeed. (Although he is answerable to the Chairman of Virgin, Richard Branson, who is his brother-in-law, he insists that the family connection is neither a plus nor a minus to his career.) To this end he never takes his full holiday entitlement, and even manages to work before his working breakfast. He's also extremely competitive, but then, he says, he has to be. "Basically, if you don't perform, you don't last very long." Devereux is confident that he'll still be around in five years' time. "I'll be in the same position, but Virgin Vision will be a much more substantial company," he asserts.

His motivation is achieving objectives — "Profit is the bottom line" — and he sees his most important executive skill as managing people. "That's my main role now, getting the

best out of the people who work for me." He has learnt his management skills on the job and, he says with a laugh, he believes they are "reasonably" sound. He is not a man beset by doubts. "I don't normally do quizzes to find out about myself. I might look at a book like this, but I'm not convinced I'd learn much from it." His reaction to a *Test Your Executive Skills* question asking him to choose between a long-term family commitment and a rush job

**'That's my main role now, getting the best out of the people who work for me'**

at work was "Difficult to answer in a vacuum." However, he decided that he'd fulfil the commitment and then rush back to the office to finish the job. Farnsworth assessed Devereux as "the archetypal yuppie — a super-ambitious, highly-competitive workaholic who, unless he learns to relax, could be risking 'burnout' by 40, possibly sooner. Lives to work rather than works to live."



Sue Coupland, 34, is one of five group account directors in Young & Rubicam, one of Britain's largest advertising agencies. She is the senior liaison point between clients — such as Heinz and Dairy Crest — and the agency. She heads a team of 13 account handlers, with whom she works very closely. She is married and has a 10-month-old baby. In common with the others, she has had no formal training in management skills.

Coupland believes that the important skills are not ones that can be taught. Awareness of different personalities and their skills is the vital factor when creating a team who all relate to the client. "The only way to become aware is through feedback, so you are very dependent on the people you work with." Almost 50 per cent of her time is spent getting people working together well. "I hate to admit it, but I'm driven on by fear of failure," she says. "I adore this job, and I'm determined to get better and better because the people under me are getting better and I don't want to fall behind."

**'I hate to admit it, but I'm driven on by fear of failure; I don't want to fall behind'**

Her determination, she says, has been tempered by the arrival of her son. Indeed, the question of work versus family commitment gives Coupland most cause for thought. "Usually things can be refixed at work. Somehow I'd get over it. In an extreme case, the

home commitment would have to be cancelled." Formal management skills, such as organization of time, are not taken terribly seriously. "I do have a daily list of things to do." When asked what her response would be if a subordinate started criticizing her management, she leans forward and says earnestly: "If someone is criticizing you there is genuinely a problem and it must be sorted out as soon as possible. I would listen very carefully."

Farnsworth considered her "Tough-minded, self-assured, politically adroit, with a no-nonsense approach to business relationships." Coupland felt some of the book's questions "raised issues that might be quite useful concerning the way I work with other people."

© Times Newspapers Limited 1987  
Test Your Executive Skills is published today by Ebury Press (£7.95).

## Merciful truths

How would you offer sympathy to the deeply religious parents of a friend who has died of Aids? Would you not write, in case they have decided to pretend he died of other causes, write, but make no mention of the cause of his death, or assume they know, and that it will cause them no embarrassment that you know too?

There is no convenient section of Emily Post that deals with these tricky new questions of good taste and morality. But 160 people recently were spared having to negotiate this minefield when they received an extraordinary letter from the bereaved parents themselves.

This letter, from Wayne and Sandra Schow, came from Pocatello, Idaho, a deeply conservative small town with a population of 50,000, most of whom belong to the Mormon Church — a religion that believes homosexuality to be a sin and Aids the punishment. They sent copies of the compassionate statement to Brad's gay friends, to members of the Mormon church and to neighbours.

The Schows' letter begins: "Dear Friends, we are writing this to let you know that Brad, our eldest son, passed away on Friday, December 5. Prior to his death he asked that there be no public announcement of the fact and that there be no funeral; we intend to honour these requests. But since you are among those who care for him and for us, we want you to know something of the circumstances of a life which ended prematurely."

"There were several physical conditions that contributed to Brad's demise, all of which are traceable to an undermined immune system. He had Aids, a fact of which he and we became aware in the summer of 1985."

The parents describe how in June 1985 Brad came home from his studies at Utah State University to help them build a new house. When he became too ill to help, he stayed with his parents — for the next year and a half. Following an appendectomy that summer, his condition worsened. Pneumocystis pneumonia crept up on him and the Aids diagnosis was confirmed. "You could not call him lucky, but he was, at least, more fortunate than some Aids victims. He did not develop Kaposi's sarcoma, the

**Facing a death in the family is never easy, particularly if it is of Aids. But one couple found that their honesty brought comfort**

skin cancer that often occurs with Aids. Although he lost the sight in one eye towards the end, and experienced limited paralysis and, of course, dramatic loss of strength and weight, his mind remained alert and clear virtually to the end.

"That extra year, granted after (his) near-death in November 1985, was a gift to him as well as to us. We will not forget the conversations he had as the days and nights passed... It was a time of profound emotional and spiritual significance for all of us."

After it became impossible for the Schows to provide for their son's medical needs at home, he went back to hospital. "The end was not easy, but there were some periods of tranquility for him during the last several days. We were with him when he died. He had wished to be cremated, so we helped to prepare him and to dress him in the clothing he had chosen. At this point we stood as a family round his hospital bed and thanked God for the gift of Brad's life among us."

This letter seems to me a good example, even for unbelievers, of the truth being merciful. After reading it one feels sorry for parents who have had to concoct elaborate lies about the deaths of their children of Aids, or who have reacted to the general hysteria about the disease itself by not allowing their children to come home.

organized religions in particular have much to answer for in their treatment of homosexual men and women."

Americans tend to be more open about their deepest emotions, says David Miller, an Aids counsellor and clinical psychologist at the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, who finds it hard to imagine an English family writing such a letter. In England, he says, although it seems that few families have rejected relatives with Aids, and most have been privately supportive, very few go public because they fear that friends and colleagues will reject them if they do tell the truth.

Miller believes that this silence means they must often manage their bereavement and grief in isolation. "Sometimes they do make up an alternative diagnosis, simply so they can get some support from other people. What is so heartening about the Schows' letter is that reaction to it, whether from staunch members of the Mormon Church or from gay men in Los Angeles and San Francisco, has been uniformly positive."

One of Brad's old neighbours says: "What was so interesting about it is that Aids, to many people, is still a dirty disease; the Schows, by hiding nothing, by being so direct, have taken the implied obscenity out of it."

Wayne Schow, a professor of English at Idaho State University, said writing the letter had proved a cathartic experience for him and his wife. "We asked Brad before he died how we could show our feelings about him. He said 'If you want, have a wake for me.' But it was a bad social mix for a party: Mormon officials, gay friends from L.A., local people, some of whom are very conservative. Besides, we had been through an ordeal and we didn't feel like hosting anything."

"But we did want the world to know we were proud of him and his life, and we didn't want it swept under the carpet. When the letters came back, we realized how wonderful it is simply to be supported by people when you have been through an ordeal; so many people were fond of Brad."

Julia Orange

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1987

## Superman set-up

Superwoman is dead. And here comes Superman. Just when women have decided that, on reflection, they don't want to "have it all" — the "all" being a job, a marriage, a family and a case of terminal tiredness — men have begun to expand their horizons.

Superman now thinks he can handle a return to Victorian values and today's acceptance of a career and a home life; executive breakfasts and the baby's 2am feed. What it means, in practice, is that he feels free to raise hell about his "right" to his unborn child, while clinging to his right to desert the said child and its mother if and when something more desirable happens along.

The new Superman invites several friends to dinner the evening before his wife has an early board meeting, because now that he can whip up the perfect salad dressing she will not be put to any trouble. Ah, yes, but she still won't be able to get the early night she needs.

Superman airs his views on pre-natal care and races a pregnant woman for the last



PENNY PERRICK

empty seat on the bus. He believes that new fathers should have three days' paternity leave and, in this age of equality, it makes it hard for new mothers to ask for longer.

He claims that he would never object to working for a woman boss and has learnt how to use the Equal Opportunities Commission ruthlessly whenever he feels a woman is stealing a march on him.

Superman is super around

the home. He folds the towels neatly over the towel-rail, remembers the serving spoons and the napkins when he lays the table and irons his wife's shirts as nicely as his mother used to. So there's no excuse for his wife not to be able to fix the Venetian blind, change a fuse or clean the top floor windows. Moreover, when Superman throws up his job to keep house and write a bestseller, it seems such a reasonable set-up that his wife has no option but to slog out in the rush-hour while he stays in the warm with his Amstrad and the Derek Jameson show. Far be it from Superman to put obstacles in the way of his wife's career.

Things cannot go on like this. It is really too irksome not to be able to buy a pair of tights without some Superman giving his advice as to shade and dener. Sometimes, Superman giving his advice as to shade and dener. Sometimes, one longs for Old Hopeless to make a comeback. Even if he couldn't change a nappy or invent a recipe for rolled duck breast with pine kernel stuffing, he was smashing at opening car-doors and walking on the outside of the pavement.

internally felt to be, not as it externally appears.

From: Roger Wetenhall, Shalton Lodge, Cockermouth, Cumbria.

What would Christ have said on the subject of women being permitted to occupy positions of power and authority? (Monday Page, February 23.) From what the Gospels tell us of his contacts with women, surely there can be no doubt that he regarded them with respect and affection, no different as spiritual beings from men.

Christ himself gave no direct or precise instructions as to forms of worship or the establishment of a church. Matters of doctrine, forms of worship and the conduct of affairs were in the hands of men in the early centuries.

Now let me ask another question: why should women not be ordained as priests? On grounds of spiritual difference? Surely not. On grounds of ability to perform the rite? Surely not. On any other grounds? I can think of none. Women take on an increasing number of duties in the church and they are usually to be found in greater numbers than men in congregations of worshippers.

## Job for the girls

### TALKBACK

crosses the interest of researchers at York University in what he calls the "radpole" stage of children's drawings: that is, when head and body are drawn as one, despite adult reminders that head and body are separate.

May I mention work already done and a different approach to children's drawings? In the 1930s, the psychologist Melba Erg, Evelyn Gibbs (formerly of Goldsmiths' College) and I, as Gibbs's student working on a thesis on graphic development, all found abundant evidence to suggest that the child's portrayal of the human figure is not a visual matter at all, but a kinesthetic one. The child portrays the body as it is

From: Jill Nicholson, Valley Close, Goring, Reading.

Barbara Amiel's article "Don't read on our prejudices" (Wednesday Page, February 18) reminded me that 25 years ago I turned down a job application from a man, on the grounds that he was not a young married woman. As such a person, I had been appointed to conduct a survey of residential homes for unmarried mothers, and I needed an assistant. At that time unmarried mothers were social outcasts. The young mothers in the homes were in a most unhappy and vulnerable situation, and it was felt that they would be more at ease talking to women of about their own age.

Thank goodness times have changed. Such work as ours is no longer necessary. But I wonder in these days of equal opportunity and anti-discrimination: would I have had to yield my job to an elderly single man?

From: Helen Corkery, Harrison Close, Woodlands, Reigate, Surrey.

John Crane's article (Wednesday Page, February 18) dis-

### TOMORROW

Fashion for ever: classic clothes, an important part of stylish dressing

### The Game is Fair in Country Life

The Game Fair, one of the highlights of the year, is a unique and special event. It is a day of fun, games, and prizes for all the family. It is a day of fun, games, and prizes for all the family. It is a day of fun, games, and prizes for all the family.

People come from far and wide to visit New Zealand. To absorb our Maori culture. Admire our wonderful landscapes. Visit our tropical rain forests. View ice-capped mountains and awesome fjords. Fish for giant blue Marlin and bask on sun-drenched beaches. And we are the national symbols of New Zealand. So let's take a good look at ourselves and be proud...



For a better picture of New Zealand and a copy of The New Zealand Book, please return the coupon to The New Zealand Tourist and Publicity Office, New Zealand House, Haymarket, London SW1Y 4TQ.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
NZTO  
New Zealand The Great Escape



## THE TIMES DIARY

### BBC board vets its vet

John Parry, a BBC governor for Wales, could be next to leave the corporation. A Brecon vet, Parry has just resigned as president of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons following press revelations that he owed £7,000 to a supplies company. He feared the publicity was harming the college. Last month the case was handed over to a Swansea court official amid growing speculation about delays in executing a seizure order on Parry. He finally paid up — just in time to prevent the seizure of his Rover car. Now he awaits a decision from the BBC governors over his future. "Nothing has been said to me yet, so I am very loath to talk about it," he told me yesterday on return from the BBC pow-wow in Stratford. I understand the governors may grow reluctant to lose another governor so soon after Lord Harewood, the Queen's cousin, resigned to concentrate on outside activities in January.

Words may rarely hurt politicians, but hockey sticks can still break bones. Happily, when Tory and Labour players take to the pitch this afternoon they will be playing on the same side — against a team of Rugby old boys.

### Soul search

Another distinguished MA (Oxon) will be in Oxford for the vote for the university's next chancellor in a fortnight: the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Runcie arrives there next week to begin a three-week retreat at All Souls and is likely to be subjected to heavy lobbying from supporters of the front-runners. Lord Blake, Ted Heath and Roy Jenkins, Jenkins's supporters, however, are privately in no doubt about which candidate he favours — and it is neither of the Tory candidates.

### Detective story

With Sir Kenneth Newman about to have a bit more time for light reading, I had better warn him off *The Commissioner's Cowboy*, due out this month from Graffon Books. Roderick Miller's novel of graft, racism, corruption and perjury in the Metropolitan Police would hardly be ideal bedtime reading for its commissioner. Newman might, however, be comforted to learn that the author's own record is not without blemish. Five years ago Miller was "required to resign" from the force after being found guilty of two disciplinary offences. Miller, whose book suggests that the Met is guilty of everything from disorganization to robbery, tells me he did not write it in a spirit of revenge and that he has "fond memories" of his time in the force. Carry on, constable.

### More red faces

Not only Essex Tories could end up being embarrassed by Harvey Proctor, the MP for Billericay. The Fulham Conservative Association has the bad luck to have its offices directly beneath Proctor's flat in Fulham High Street, the scene of recent scantily-clad appearances by his acquaintance Terry Wood, the art dealer. Indeed, I discover the association and Proctor share the same landlord: the Western Heritable Investment Company, which also owns the offices of the Anti-Common Market League next door. Its managing director was Sir Ian Macgregor, a lifelong Tory who died last month.

BARRY FANTONI



### Asking for it

Norman Tebbit's crack Central Office team picked the wrong week to send a personalized begging letter to Paul Tyler, chief executive of Good Relations, the lobbyist. "How can we stop Tebbit's name," says the odd fiver in Tyler's coffers might be a start. Tyler has taken great pleasure in replying: "You cannot. The Alliance, equally clearly, can and is winning votes and seats from Labour." Tyler is David Steel's campaign adviser.

### Gang of four

Stand by for more fury from the Tory Central Office, still smarting from the Greenwich result. EDC Television has contrived not merely to devote the whole of *Panorama* to David Owen and David Steel tonight, but has arranged for their wives Debbie and Judy to appear on *Woman*. Bruce Forsyth, stand-in presenter, need hardly bother asking "Didn't they do well?"

PHS

# Why I have joined the Tories

John Horam, an SDP founder-member, now says Mrs Thatcher is the mould-breaker

I have not the slightest doubt that those who left the Labour Party to start the SDP were right. I am also sure that none of them have any real regrets.

But that decision was not meant to be only negative — against the Labour Party — but positive, to chart a new third course. And that meant some hard and courageous thinking about Britain's needs and the right policies to meet those needs in the 1980s and 1990s.

My view is that the Alliance has failed in this task, and is now slipping back towards the consensus policies of the 1960s and 1970s. Behind the rhetoric, these policies are a succession of fudged compromises based on an out-of-date analysis which dodges most of the hard choices.

For the economy, the Alliance proposes not merely reflation, but higher public spending buttressed by a tax-based incomes policy. Indeed, many of its economists argue that the situation today is exactly analogous to the 1930s, so what we need is simply more demand, with an incomes policy to take care of the inflationary consequences.

The commitment to increasing public expenditure springs not just

from a commendable (if mistaken) view that this is the right way to tackle unemployment, but from a host of spending plans which are in the programme simply because they are deemed "good". This approach is still the same old one, so typical of the Labour Party: that if there is a problem, a government programme must be devised to deal with it.

The Alliance has said that if the Conservatives cut taxes it will not reimpose them, but this seems to be a case of having your cake and eating it. This attitude is irresponsible. For the reality is that revenue from North Sea oil is declining, and we face not only continuing competition from the established countries, but also more ruthless competition from the developing world. We face that competition with some real cultural problems over our approach to trade and industry, as well as a seriously unbalanced economy. The attitudes and vested interests associated with a

large public sector only deepen our anti-enterprise culture.

In these circumstances the right approach seems to be a measured programme of privatization and tax cuts. This will enable the government to reduce the size of the public sector, with all the increase in efficiency that brings, and to lower taxes for all. This in turn will increase enterprise, boost the economy, and increase the number of jobs available.

If we add to this deregulation, for example, in the further measures for trade unions which the government proposes (which the Alliance, to be fair, supports), then we have a coherent programme for the sort of economy which is now emerging: high-tech, high-design, more service-oriented and faster-moving. This way also lies a freer society where people have more control over their lives — and which can deal properly with poverty and real disadvantage.

I do not underestimate the difficulties of this way forward. It is extremely hard to control public

expenditure, especially as the majority of the public still supports the beguiling idea that somehow just a little bit more public spending would put everything right.

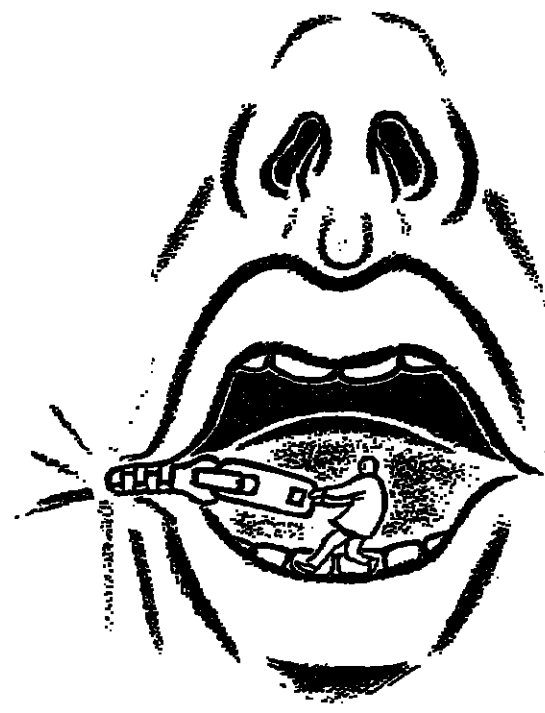
The great achievement of Mrs Thatcher has been to open all this up for public debate and to make positive strides, against entrenched interests, along a new and hopeful path. She is the true radical of British politics and the true mould-breaker.

I had hoped that the Alliance would follow down this path, but with a different emphasis and perhaps different priorities, in a way which would give British politics a real alternative. I now see that this has not happened, will not happen and probably cannot happen, given the logic of politics which inevitably means that what the government of today proposes, the opposition parties oppose.

The Alliance will take on the Neanderthals of the Labour Party and in due course probably win. But my place is in the Conservative Party, in support of Mrs Thatcher, because she is forging the only way forward which offers any real chance for this country.

## Bernard Levin: The way we live now

Paula Younes



## Merry tale of 68 censors in a muddle

predictions of the polls rather than on the policies of the politicians.

Thus speaks the Lord Protector, protecting the voters from exercising the franchise for reasons which he rules impermissible. Some, sniffing the wind blown by the polls, are having the gall "to produce the most desired or least objectionable outcome"; others, even more despicable, are voting "for a party, the policies of which are not liked, just to keep out another party that is liked even less"; and in the lowest electoral swamp of all lurk those creatures they hardly deserve to be called voters at all — who do not vote wholly, necessarily and exclusively "on the policies of the politicians".

I do see his point, of course. In the famous Bermondsey by-election, the Labour Party claimed that their canvass showed that Peter Tatchell would win with a majority of some 11,000 votes. At the count, two days later, he received fewer than 8,000 votes altogether, never mind a majority of 11,000, and found himself 9,000 votes behind the Liberal winner; indeed, he was lucky not to be pipped by Screaming Lord Sutch. Without the polls, such lying would have had a clear field in the matter of influencing voters; with the polls it had real competition. Ergo, abolish the competition.

In Bulgaria, no doubt, such a proposition would go through on the nod; but the Lord Protector has got to learn that in a democ-

cracy the voters not only do, but must at all times be permitted to, make up their minds in any way they think proper, not excluding the use of a Ouija-board, a bent pin, or a settled conviction that they are voting to decide once and for all the question of whether Miss Samantha Fox has bigger ones than Miss Suzanne Muzzi, not opinion polls but elections?

But I promised you merriment, and it is time for me to deliver. The Campaign for Freedom of Information, which — quaint old-fashioned thing — actually does believe in freedom of information, invited all MPs to sign the pledge, in the form of a statement, that they "broadly support the campaign for measures to secure for all citizens access to information that they have a right and a need to know, and measures to encourage greater disclosure of such information". The organization rolled up an impressive score; the number of MPs thus committed must be well over 200 by now.

And 68 of them voted in favour of suppressing opinion polls and the publication of their findings. Among those who, while proclaiming their fealty to the expansion of the citizens' right of access to information, demanded that that right should be further restricted, were the Lord Protector and all 11 of his parliamentary team ("bill ordered to be brought in by..."). The 12 are Labour members, as are all but two of the rest, Janet Fookes (Conservative), Gerald Howells (Liberal), and though the latter may have wavered into the wrong lobby by

mistake — a practice that Alliance members are much given to.

I think it is only fair — and much more fun — for me to print the whole list. Here it is:

Gordon Bagier, Tony Banks, Sydney Bidwell, Betty Boothroyd, Richard Cram, James Callaghan (not the former prime minister), Lewis Carter-Jones, Robert Clay, Harry Cohen, Francis Cook, Jerry Corby, Jim Craggs, Lawrence Cusack, Terry Davis, Gwyneth Dunwoody, Alexander Eadie, Kenneth Eastham, Andrew Faulds, Terry Fields, Mark Fisher, Martin Flannery, Janet Fookes, George Foulkes, Ted Garrett, Norman Godman, James Hamilton, Peter Hardy, Geraint Howells, Doug Hoyle, Roy Hughes, David Lambie, James Lamond, Ted Leadbitter, Anthony Lloyd, Geoffrey Lofthouse, David Marshall, Roy Mason, John Maxton, Joan Maynard, Hugh McCartney, Allen McKay, John McWilliam, William Michie, Ian Milford, Alfred Mills, George Park, Terry Patchett, Laurie Pavitt, Tom Pendry, Peter Pike, Raymond Powell, Giles Radice, Stuart Randall, Martin Redmond, Jo Richardson, Ernie Roberts, George Ross, Barry Sheerman, Robert Sheldon, Chris Smith, John Thompson, Stan Thorne, Thomas Torney, Gareth Wardell, Kenneth Weetich, David Winnick, David Young.

There were some notable names among the Noes. Anthony Wedgwood Benn, to his credit (and his consistency) was against the bill; so was his Sedgemoor, though his Heffer did not vote (last time this measure was proposed he was one of its most fervent supporters); Dale Campbell-Savours, scourge of government secrecy, stood firm against his colleagues' demands for more of it; all these had signed the campaign's vow, and clearly took it seriously.

Sixty-eight didn't. For them, it seems, freedom of information means freedom for information they find pleasing and the suppression of information they don't like to look at. So having committed themselves to more information, they voted for less, having promised to work for the enlargement of the citizens' rights, they advocated the curtailment thereof; having put their hands to a democratic document without the force of law, they put their feet to a measure of thought-control that would entail fines or imprisonment for those eliciting or publishing thoughts not on the permitted list.

I have defended the privilege of all voters to make up their electoral minds for themselves, whether they do so on the gravest and most deeply considered grounds or the most frivolous and trivial ones. Let me now urge the constituents of all the 68 censors to vote against them for the best of all reasons: because they speak freedom and act restriction, preach openness and shut doors, sign for rights and work for wrongs. Incidentally, if Raymond Powell, who introduced the bill, and his fellow suppressors are worried that the opinion polls may help to bring about an unapproved result in an election, wouldn't that be more satisfactorily and completely averted by abolishing not opinion polls but elections?

My husband, we were isolated. Only three people would speak to us — the milkman, the schoolmaster where they took our children, and the warden of our church. Those were bad years. Now we are so afraid they will come back. If this smear campaign continues, who will be next to knock on our door? Our neighbours in the village are kind, but who knows what they'll be getting to a newspaper article referring to her husband being decorated with the swastika.

The search for war criminals will persist. The world could do so little to save the victims of atrocity, it is seen as a necessary reparation to ensure that the guilty who survive shall never have another night of sleep that is not troubled by fear of pursuit and trial.

But many will feel that it becomes too close to the Nazis' own hideous ethics if the search is permitted to widen into a hunt for those who, like the Treutlers, probably have on their conscience no worse than a memory of simply not wanting to know.

Brian James

T. E. Utley

## The drift towards a secular church

"The Church which is married to the Spirit of the Age will be a widow in the next." So said Dean Inge, in words which have been firmly implanted in my mind since I first read them and which have been evoked again by collection of essays on the secularization of the Church to be published this week. It is called *After The Deluge*, published by the SPCK and edited by William Oddie, one of the few rising stars in the Anglican intellectual firmament.

Its thesis, crudely summarized, is that the western churches are rapidly abandoning their interest both in biblical theology and in the universal Christian tradition. Instead they have swallowed, more or less hook, line and sinker, secularized and humanistic concepts. Their thought on matters of theology and ethics starts not from an earnest attempt to discern the will of God for his Creation, but from an attempt to calculate where lies the benefit of mankind interpreted in terms of human happiness. This is, however, a book not to be summarized but to be read.

There is, surely, no time at which it could have appeared more appositely. We had last week the cause célèbre of the Oxford undergraduate who wanted his child to be born. That has produced yards of inconclusive and, with rare exceptions, intellectually inept argument. Why does the debate appear to be so sterile? Largely because it does not proceed from any agreed premise. Talking to many of one's dearly loved friends and colleagues about it is a painful and fruitless exercise.

There is an unbridgeable divide between those who believe that the act of human procreation is part of God's purpose for mankind and those who think that it is a mostly convenient device, to be interrupted when it seems likely to prove inconvenient. Not that the acceptance of traditional Christian premises will relieve us of all the dilemmas presented by this subject. Christian theology cannot precisely determine the point at which an embryo acquires a soul, or relieve us of the difficulty of determining what should be done when childbirth would gravely endanger the life of a mother, or when she has become pregnant as a result of physical coercion. On those issues Christians will differ; but in debating them they will at least be talking the same language.

It will not be the language of their humanist friends. They will adopt the hedonistic calculus, trying to establish whether it is a good thing for a child to be born to a mother who does not want it, or a socially desirable thing that an unwanted child should run the risk of becoming dependent on the welfare state. These speculations are as barren and unproductive as any in which the theologians engage. Yet they are advanced as

though, by this means, the argument had been raised to a level of scientific integrity and rationality. The issue really depends on where the argument begins. Christians can talk about it to each other; humanists can discuss it with each other; but the profit from conversation across the battle-lines is minimal.

So it is with woman priests. I do not deny that a serious theological debate has taken place on that subject. In so far as that debate is conducted in terms of theology, that is to say of the purposes of God as revealed to mankind, I have no doubt myself that it is overwhelmingly biased in favour of the traditional position. After all, since Jesus conspicuously appointed as woman apostles and Himself consented to be born as a man, the dice are pretty heavily loaded from the start. Transcending the argument into secular terms — if Mrs Thatcher, why not woman priests? — the discussion becomes different. It is in this second way that most laymen now approach the matter, and it is largely in deference to that fashion that the Church is proceeding with such alacrity in its present direction.

A further example of secularization, dredged up from my recent memory: an eminent South African churchman (whose name and colour I will not mention, since I have not the precise text of his words before me), recently said that if Jesus were to come to South Africa He would undoubtedly be arrested by President Botha. Can you think of anything more improbable?

When Jesus came to Palestine, He was expected to be the leader of a movement of national liberation. Instead He announced that His kingdom was not of this world, cured a centurion's son (equivalent of a South African policeman's servant) of a mortal disease, and replied to a question about the propriety of paying taxes to the imperial power with calculated Foreign Office ambiguity, and refused to arbitrate in the matter of inheritance on the ground that He was not in the least concerned with distributive justice.

President Botha would regard Him as, in the idiomatic sense, an "absolute gendarm" and, I think, would do his best to make Him a bishop. Jesus, of course, would refuse.

So my sad conclusion is this: I shall have to become a ghetto Christian. This is a tragic thing for a man who is not only by intellectual conviction but to the marrow of his being, an Anglican, one who loathes the idea of belonging to a sect which separates itself from English life and closes its mind to the changing fashions of English culture. If the Bishop of London leads us out of the Church of England into some Unitate church in communion with Rome I hope that I shall find the courage to follow him.

George Robertson

## A unique chance for Europe

The most obvious casualty of the frigate fiasco, especially after the devastation of the Tower Commission findings, is the leadership of the Western Alliance. But that calamity may yet provide Europe's opportunity to grab the initiative — an initiative which is urgently required.

There is little doubt that we are at a watershed in east-west relations, with rare and perhaps unrepeatable opportunities open to us: witness the new Soviet offer on Euro-missiles made only this weekend by Mr Gorbachev. The door is open for a genuine, independent, clear-sighted European view and voice. The question before us is whether European leaders, and in particular Mrs Thatcher, have the guts or the nerve to grasp this unique chance.

These last few weeks have made bizarre reading for followers of US-European relations. A vicious trade war between the US and Europe has been temporarily averted but not before a bitter exchange of rhetoric and threats. Richard Perle, the US assistant defence secretary, and the respected arms adviser Paul Nitze have perambulated around western capitals canvassing opinion on the premature deployment of Star Wars and proclaiming the importance of their allies' views.

But back home Caspar Weinberger, the Defence Secretary, and George Shultz, Secretary of State, made it clear that the decision — and it is a momentous one — will be taken in the US domestic dogfight with or without the allies' co-operation.

Perle, at least for the moment a trusted Washington insider, recently accused Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Foreign Secretary, of "mealy-mouthed evasion". With only casual regard for the consequences, Perle is using Europe to play the White House power game — and his friends are left looking sick. Meanwhile noises from the Kremlin to Europe and to Downing Street in particular sound increasingly sweet and reasonable.

There is now to be a replacement of the confused leadership of the US by no leadership at all. At best: there will be a shambles of recrimination, resignation, and

playing for the gap in policy; at worst decision-making will be paralysed for two years. The presidential referee is crippled and with his abdication there is no guidance.

Well before the scandal started to burn, the European allies saw a real chance for a breakthrough. In the last two weeks, the West German chancellor, Helmut Kohl, and his foreign minister, Hans Dietrich Genscher, who are no mealy-mouthed back-sliders, have made it clear that Gorbachev is worth taking at face value. Egon Bahr, the defeated SPD's right-wing arms-control expert, put it concisely: "Let's test Gorbachev, not missiles."

Even Mrs Thatcher hesitates before abandoning the anti-ballistic-missile treaty to "broad interpretation" vandalism, and sees the prospect of deals on chemical weapons or on troop reductions as helping, not election image after her Moscow visit later this month.

The Nato allies see a rare chance beckoning, and the tempting de-escalation as an actual prospect. They will want to grab the chance of doing some deals when the prospects are bright and will resent any postponement to 1988.

Too often in the past the hardliners in the American administration have defeated European common sense, and opportunities to curb the global battle of ideologies have been lost. It would be unforgivable if the opportunity to build on the disarmament possibilities of Reykjavik were to be lost because the termites in the White House basement sabotaged this as well.

It is of course a considerable tragedy for the West that the US is brought so low by the kind of incompetence and illegality which the impeccable Senator Tower uncovered, and we should seek no pleasure from it. But here in Europe, surrounded by the missiles and amid the tension, we cannot afford to sit back and wait for the return to normality in Washington. Nor dare we ignore the openings that the new, radical Soviet leadership presents us with.

George Robertson (Labour: Hamilton) is deputy opposition spokesman on foreign affairs.

## Ex-Nazis in fear of the knock on the door

The hunt is on, and hotting up. Almost daily, Soviet embassy sources leak another name from a list of 34 men said to be guilty of war crimes who they claim still find sanctuary in Britain. Today, too, House of Commons privilege may be employed to name six men on another list of declared Nazis compiled from files recently disclosed in the USA.

All this comes hard upon a BBC television documentary and a book, *The Paperclip Conspiracy*, which alleged that Britain had competed with the USA to employ German wartime scientists for their knowledge of atomic weapons and rocketry, ignoring any taint of Nazism in their past.

The excited clamour of the pack in full cry tends suddenly to seem uncomfortable when heard in the company of two old people who sit holding each other's trembling hands for comfort and beg that someone will listen to what they have to say.

Hermann Treutler, aged 76, was named and quoted in the book by Tom Bower as one of the scientists recruited by Britain in 1946. He became a target last week when a

newspaper talked of the "secret" arrival in Britain of a "former Brown Shirt" now living just outside Norwich.

Mr Treutler lives in Barnham Broom, near Norwich, with his 74-year-old wife Brigitte. Within hours of that article appearing, the reporters from a tabloid newspaper were at his door.

Far from arriving in secret, Hermann Treutler said, he and his 11 companions had been met on the railway station by about 15 reporters. A photograph of the event can be found on the front page of an old *News Chronicle*.

Had he been a Brown Shirt — a member of the *Sturmabteilung*, the street-fighting militia of the early Nazi party?

"I was an orphan. To get into university, to get a grant, you had to obey the system in the 1930s. It was not until I was asked questions when I was invited to become a British citizen in 1953 that I was reminded I had been enrolled. But I never attended a meeting. Never paid subscriptions. And I never had a uniform. In my life."

What of membership of the

Nazi party? Mr Treutler explained that after his degree he was sent to work on rocket propellants. It was sensitive work. Being a party member was a necessary qualification. "It was my accreditation. It said 'I was reliable.' These were, of course, the expected answers from men in his position. Yet was there real evidence that he had more to conceal? Not in Bower's book.

That had described weapon scientists walking headlessly past starving and tortured slave workers on their way to test-benches in the V2 factory at Nordhausen. What had Mr Treutler known of that? "I was working mostly at a remote old mill in Silesia. My eyes could not see what happened in the Hartz mountains 300 miles away. There was no contact."

It was defeat in 1945 that exposed him to the "filthy" of the Nazi theories. "Then, when all was lost, we could see how wrong it was. There are no skeletons in the cupboard for me. It is not the past of which I am so afraid, but what is happening now... this witch-hunt."

Brigitte Treutler said: "For the first three years I came here after

سكولان للإعلان





1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone: 01-481 4100

## RETURN TO ZERO

The warm welcome that Mr Gorbachov's latest statement on arms control has received in capitals as far apart as Washington and Warsaw attests to the universality of its appeal. This should not be allowed to detract from its significance.

The Soviet decision to seek a separate East-West agreement on medium-range missiles in Europe marks a sharp turn in Soviet policy. For the past two years Moscow has insisted, sometimes directly, sometimes in more oblique terms, that the three elements of the Geneva arms talks — strategic-range nuclear missiles, medium-range nuclear missiles and weapons in space — are inter-linked: that agreement in one area depends on agreement in another.

This link was a condition of the Soviet side returning to arms control talks in Geneva in the spring of 1985. Then, it was a face-saving formulation which allowed Moscow to claim that the talks to which it was returning were quite different from those it had abandoned more than 18 months before. By October 1986 the same link had been elevated to the essence of an arms control agreement and had caused the Reykjavik summit to fail.

The fact that the Soviet leadership has fundamentally changed its policy on SDI should give the West some cause for satisfaction. It is a vindication of the strong and consistent negotiating position adopted by the Western alliance, both the American and European halves of it, and suggests that the West may at last have found a key to negotiating with the Soviet Union.

But the West is also dealing with a new type of Soviet leader, a leader who has demonstrated greater flexibility in diplomacy and foreign policy generally. He is not a leader disposed to demonstrate weakness. The reasons for the apparent Soviet change of heart on SDI need therefore to be assessed with particular care. May it be new tactics rather than changed ambitions?

At Reykjavik the Soviet leadership offered its highest price possible (the scrapping of all medium-range missiles in Europe) for the United States

to abandon SDI, and still the Americans would not bite. If they had bitten, however, the Soviet side would still have come out some way ahead of the Americans.

Five years after President Reagan — with no medium-range missiles of his own in Western Europe at that time — had proposed the "zero option", the Soviet side was offering it back. And, even though the price to the Americans was considerably higher than it had been originally, they were on the point of accepting. Only the condition relating to SDI stopped them.

Now, in effect, the Soviet leadership has turned the clock back five years. It has recognized that progress in one area of arms control is better than no progress at all. But it may also have calculated that the chances of the United States being able to devise or operate a full strategic defence system in the immediate future, for all the talk of early deployment, are slim. Such a calculation would make the "zero option" all the more acceptable to the Soviet side.

It should not, however, make it necessarily acceptable to the West. Five years ago Western Europe spurned all Soviet blandishments and agreed to the deployment of cruise and Pershing missiles on their soil. Now, the protection afforded by the new missiles, and the political assurance they give of US commitment to the defence of Europe mean that they should be jettisoned only with the firmest Soviet guarantees.

Any talk of a "zero option" also raises the question of Soviet short-range missiles, which are at present the subject of no East-West arms negotiations. Such weapons would, in the absence of medium-range missiles on either side, assume added importance. No "zero option" could be accepted by Europe, until the imbalance in these missiles had been rectified — either by a short-range "zero option" or by the West Europeans' acquisition of an equivalent force.

Either solution would mean that the West Europeans could (on one issue, at least) be negotiating with the Soviet Union as a unit, rather than as

half of the Western alliance. This diminution of strength would not only be of value to the Soviet side, it could also further the de-coupling of Europe from the United States in defence matters — which has been at the heart of Soviet foreign policy since the war.

Whatever the ultimate motive for Mr Gorbachov's latest policy initiative, its timing was masterly. It put the onus on the West to respond at the end of a week in which the Tower Commission raised questions about President Reagan's competence to direct US foreign policy, 10 days after Mr Gorbachov's triumphphant anti-nuclear forum, and one month before Mrs Thatcher's visit to Moscow — a visit in which much hope has been invested, both in Europe and in the United States.

The problem for the Western alliance is twofold. It has to face the fact that the United States has previously agreed to the package that Mr Gorbachov is now offering. To reject it, however unsatisfactory it is recognized to be in Western European capitals, would be evidence of indecision in Washington.

It also has to face the implications of the time condition attached to the Soviet offer. The medium range missiles are to be reduced to "zero" within five years. This is well before SDI will be able to afford any protection to Europe. This means that the West may be inclined to set the very same condition that the Soviet Union set before: to link progress on reducing medium-range missiles in Europe to progress on the SDI. This poses some tough diplomatic questions. The extended talks in Geneva this week and Mrs Thatcher's coming visit to Moscow may bring some of the answers.

If the Soviet side is genuinely interested in negotiating a significant, but carefully controlled and monitored reduction in medium-range missiles in Europe, then Mr Gorbachov's initiative contains the seeds of an agreement, and one the West can realistically countenance. If, on the other hand, it is an all-or-nothing, now-or-never offer, we are back in the realm of propaganda and unilateral advantage.

## VARIETIES OF POWER

The background to Britain's electricity supply policy has been transformed in the past seven years. All the more, then, that the foreground has grown so fixed.

When Mrs Thatcher first settled into office, the electricity costs of industry and the lights in people's homes seemed to be at the mercy of unpredictable, unfriendly monopolies — Opec and the National Union of Mineworkers. Fossil fuel prices appeared to be out of control and indefinitely rising.

Across the Channel, France showed a way to escape this stranglehold — by switching the bulk of electricity generation to the proven nuclear technology of pressurized water reactors. This seemed to promise security of supplies at competitive cost.

For Britain, the series production of standard units offered economies in construction that would help build a valuable nuclear export industry. It was also felt that the poor experience with home grown second-generation advanced gas cooled reactors had held back nuclear expansion almost as much as the miners' political power. The Cabinet decided to follow the French example, though at a more modest pace.

Lord Marshall, appointed for the purpose as chairman of the Central Electricity Generating Board, has the zeal of a mid-life convert to the cause of the PWR and has pursued it with vigour. By now the first PWR at Sizewell might have been well on the way, had it not been for the four year delay brought by Sir Frank Layfield's inquiry.

By the time Parliament came to debate the Layfield report last week, however, the picture looked very different. With Opec overreaching itself, fossil fuel prices have tumbled for the moment and are no longer on an endless upward spiral. The worldwide export demand for nuclear power stations has collapsed at the time when Germany and Japan have formidably added to competition.

Chernobyl has changed the public perception of nuclear power. It could no longer be seen as economically secure. New emphasis was placed on the safety of different nuclear systems; gas-cooled technology has some intrinsic advantages here.

The most significant economic change, however, has come through the defeat of the NUM strike and the subsequent reform of what is now British Coal. As a result, Britain's coal supplies are more secure and have regained the potential to be fully competitive.

Some things, however, have not changed. Trends in relative costs, though recently favouring fossil fuels, remain wholly unpredictable over the time scale of electricity planning. The need to diversify supplies remains as strong as ever.

It would, therefore, be foolish to throw away the nuclear insurance policy by failing to replace the contribution to power supplies of the ageing first generation Magnox stations, which proved so crucial during the miners' strike. Nor is there likely to be a great increase in safety risks by gradually replacing Magnox stations with larger new types on the same sites, such as Sizewell. It would do no harm if the higher capacities of second generation nuclear stations added slightly to the share of nuclear power in total electricity output. That would justify the reduced CEB plan for a small family of new nuclear stations.

There is, however, no strong case for building nuclear stations on greenfield sites in order to raise nuclear capacity even to the German proportion of around a third — on which the case for a switch to the PWR essentially depends. This would hit the demand for coal disproportionately since nuclear stations are run flat out once the heavy construction costs have been incurred.

It would be far better to take advantage of the reform of the coal industry to diversify supplies more economically in other ways. Unfortunately, the

Government, having won the confrontation with the miners, has lost the appetite for such reform.

It has adopted a cautious approach which was shared by the Commons Energy Committee's report on the coal industry last week. The committee points out the abuse of monopoly powers by British Coal and the CEBG to discourage the growth of private supplies of coal and electricity for the national grid. It suggests two important long-term reforms: moving BC's ownership of reserves and licensing powers to the Department and removing the size limit on private mines.

It balks, however, at breaking up British Coal's artificial monopoly, chiefly on the ground that BC faces the monopoly buying power of the CEBG. If that is not done, however, it would be logical to expect the union monopoly to reassert itself in the long run at the other end of this unholy chain. It would be better to proceed by reducing the power of the CEBG.

Whitehall should certainly look more actively at the arguments for selling combinations of coal power stations and associated mines. It should introduce more competition (and more employee ownership) into coal supply. It should further diversify its supply by encouraging long-term contracts for coal imports.

As it is, the CEBG's singleminded drive for the PWR has probably delayed the sensible ordering of new coal fired capacity. It has also led to a lack of drive in developing new coal-burning technologies which reduce noxious emissions more efficiently than the add-on processes which the CEBG grudgingly conceded last year.

Sizewell has made the PWR a single big issue. Nuclear power is here to stay. But the government should now be pursuing a more subtle policy towards the rest of what should be a much more diverse power producing industry.

## Tax incentive to further R & D

From Professor Colin Humphreys  
Sir, The forthcoming Budget represents an ideal opportunity for the Government to begin the process of narrowing the gap between the civil R & D funding of the UK and of our major international competitors.

As *The Times* has cogently argued in recent articles and editorials, the rate of change of science and technology today is so rapid that we shall never catch our competitors unless urgent action is taken now. The grim alternative is an inevitable decline to a third world economy.

Two Budget measures are required. First UK Government support for civil R & D (£3,745million in 1983) needs to be increased to match that of, say, the West German Government's £7,275million in 1983 (figures from *Annual Review of Government-funded R & D*, HMSO). An increase of £500million this Budget would be a first step towards closing the gap.

Second, the Budget should introduce greater tax incentives for industry to support research. For example, industry in the USA receives a 100 per cent tax credit for much of its research spending, and the Australian Government has recently introduced a 150 per cent tax incentive for industrial funding of research.

Similar tax measures and increased Government support for R & D would make our industry much more innovative, would strengthen industry-university links, and should revitalise our economy. If our forthcoming Budget invests in science and technology it will be seen as the first Budget in many years which has truly invested for the future.

Yours faithfully,  
COLIN HUMPHREYS,  
The University of Liverpool,  
Department of Materials Science and Engineering,  
PO Box 147, Liverpool,  
February 23.

From Mr W. T. Hutton  
Sir, Surprisingly, your long and interesting leader on research and prosperity (February 19) did not make one reference to defence.

The post-war economic prosperity of Germany and Japan was firmly based on scientific training methods developed to meet the needs of previous military expansion. Surely, at a lower peacetime tempo of defence activity, we cannot surrender technological advance to others so that we constantly lose out on subsequent development and production. Down this road, we end with no stalls in the market place. Yours sincerely,  
W. T. HUTTON,  
8 Sutherland Avenue,  
Peters Wood,  
Orpington, Kent.

## Oxford post

From the Secretary of Faculties, Oxford University  
Sir, Oxford University is indeed extremely concerned about its inability to fill vital academic posts because of a shortage of money. None the less, the statements made in your leader of February 19 exaggerate our difficulties.

The chair of inorganic chemistry has been vacant for about six months, not two years. The position in physics is more complicated. The holder of a chair has been seconded to the Science and Engineering Research Council as its chairman. With his consent, we wish to make an additional professorial appointment and are anxiously considering the timing.

It is certainly not correct to say that the delay in making the appointment will be "at least" two years; at present it is impossible to predict what the length of the period in question will be but great efforts are being made to keep it shorter than two years. Yours faithfully,  
A. P. WEALE,  
Secretary of Faculties,  
University of Oxford,  
University Offices,  
Wellington Square, Oxford,  
February 20.

## Getty antiquities

From Dr Dietrich von Bothmer  
Sir, Geraldine Norman and Thomas Hoving report (February 13), in connection with a donation of Attic red-figures fragments by the Kleophrades Painter to the J. Paul Getty Museum, that having been consulted by the Internal Revenue Service I "pointed out that the Greek vase by the Kleophrades Painter donated by McLendon at \$100,000 had been for sale in Switzerland at \$35,000 a matter of weeks before."

I should like to set the record straight. The fragments of a red-figured volute krater (not a vase) by the Kleophrades Painter, given by Gordon McLendon to the J. Paul Getty Museum in 1977, were first seen by me in the European market on October 25, 1971. Subsequently they were acquired by a dealer in Geneva, who showed them to Professor A. Greifenhagen, then Director of the Antiquities Museum in West Berlin, later that year.

Greifenhagen read a paper on their significance at the Heidelberg Academy, on June 10, 1972, and when I saw the fragments again, this time in Geneva (on June 29, 1972), I was quoted the price of \$35,000. It was a few years later (not "a few weeks", as your paper puts it) that the fragments came to the J. Paul Getty Museum as a gift in 1977.

## Time, chance and the unborn child

From Sir Harry Pitt, FRS  
Sir, I am glad that you recognise, in your editorial of February 25, that it would be incautious to think that we have heard the last of C.V.S.

It is impossible for a layman to appreciate fully the points of law which moved Mrs Justice Heilbron and the judges of the appeal court to their conclusions, but they made it clear that a central question, in their view, was whether a fetus of 18 to 21 weeks was "capable of being born alive" within the meaning of the Infant Life (Preservation) Act of 1929.

It may now be impossible to judge precisely what Parliament in 1929 meant by the words in question, but one quite sensible interpretation would be that the vast majority of such fetuses would be quite capable of being born alive, given a little more time and a fair chance.

The judges, however, appear to have put a different interpretation on the words of the 1929 Act and reached the not very surprising conclusion that such a fetus was unlikely to be capable of being born alive after an untimely and violent separation from its mother (if that is the right word?).

It seems that this is sufficient to render the Act inapplicable and to justify the abortion of the fetus, on the premise that this is a normal and acceptable procedure in any civilised society and in accordance with the law as it now stands.

The logic of the whole argument is, of course, grotesque — rather like saying that it is perfectly alright to cut a man's throat on the ground that he would be unlikely to live afterwards anyway. Surely it is right to question again the validity of amniotic premise that leads to such absurdity?

Yours faithfully,  
HARRY PITT,  
46 Shindford Road,  
Reading, Berkshire,  
February 25.

From Dr Philip R. Norris  
Sir, In your Law Report (February 24) headed "Fetus cannot bring case against mother" it was reported that Mrs Justice Heilbron found "unrealistic" the view expressed by me. I would like to point out that I merely stated that a fetus of 18 weeks, if delivered by hysterotomy, would comply with the World Health Organisation's definition of a live birth, namely:

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy.

## Public sector at risk

From Professor Conrad Russell  
Sir, In your today's edition (February 19) Mr George Walden, Mr Ronald Butt and you yourself argue that the current difficulties in universities measure a need for "reforms" as much as they do a "shortage of money. You make a formidable trinity, but you are no doubt aware that your assertions are controversial.

It is relevant to ask what is happening in other parts of the public sector, to whose performance the Government is unlikely to feel any intellectual hostility. In recent months, you have carried reports of severe damage

resulting from shortage of money in the Inland Revenue, the prison service, the Crown Prosecuting Service, the legal aid scheme, and the East Anglian coastal defences. It is improbable that Mr Butt's picture of a service penetrated by left-wing dogma applies to all these also.

These examples suggest that, contrary to what many of my colleagues suppose, this Government is not motivated by a principled hostility to scholarship, but rather that it is ideologically unfitted to be entrusted with the safety of the public sector. Yours faithfully,  
CONRAD RUSSELL,  
43 Streatley Road, NW6.

have "substantial research income, consultancies [and] co-operative projects with industrial and public sector institutions".

There can be little doubt that the political principles of Thatcherism are being realised in the distribution of the cuts inside individual universities.

The narrowness of vision created when education is made synonymous with training sees value in music, art and philosophy only if they can be packaged and a profit made. Universities should serve as a source of dissenting opinion against the current climate of vulgar free market materialism. Yours etc,  
S. POLETTI (President, University Post-graduate Sub-Council),  
R. LAURENCE (President, University Post-graduate Society),  
ZLA MILAN,  
University of Newcastle upon Tyne,  
School of Physics,  
Newcastle upon Tyne.

ambition of Dr Jiri Frel, the Getty Museum's former curator of antiquities, was to form a large collection of minor items, while "the museum trustees were interested mainly in major acquisitions." This does not, however, do justice either to the trustees or to the curator.

Dr Frel, like other curators in his field, has acquired for his museum both major and minor objects, an arduous task at a time when older museums had already established well rounded collections that give full representations of the arts and civilisations of the past. So-called "masterpieces" are often only recognized as such when shown next to and in connection with less exceptional works. Mountain tops would lose all their majesty if cut off and displayed on level ground.

In spite of the criticism expressed in this article, I wish to confirm my strong conviction that the antiquities department of the J. Paul Getty Museum has every reason to be proud of its accomplishments, achieved in record time largely thanks to a gifted, knowledgeable and passionate curator.

Yours sincerely,  
DIETRICH VON BOTHMER,  
Chairman, Department of Greek and Roman Art,  
The Metropolitan Museum of Art,  
Fifth Avenue at 82nd Street,  
New York, NY 10028, USA,  
February 17.

ambition of Dr Jiri Frel, the Getty Museum's former curator of antiquities, was to form a large collection of minor items, while "the museum trustees were interested mainly in major acquisitions." This does not, however, do justice either to the trustees or to the curator.

Dr Frel, like other curators in his field, has acquired for his museum both major and minor objects, an arduous task at a time when older museums had already established well rounded collections that give full representations of the arts and civilisations of the past. So-called "masterpieces" are often only recognized as such when shown next to and in connection with less exceptional works. Mountain tops would lose all their majesty if cut off and displayed on level ground.

In spite of the criticism expressed in this article, I wish to confirm my strong conviction that the antiquities department of the J. Paul Getty Museum has every reason to be proud of its accomplishments, achieved in record time largely thanks to a gifted, knowledgeable and passionate curator.

Yours sincerely,  
DIETRICH VON BOTHMER,  
Chairman, Department of Greek and Roman Art,  
The Metropolitan Museum of Art,  
Fifth Avenue at 82nd Street,  
New York, NY 10028, USA,  
February 17.

ambition of Dr Jiri Frel, the Getty Museum's former curator of antiquities, was to form a large collection of minor items, while "the museum trustees were interested mainly in major acquisitions." This does not, however, do justice either to the trustees or to the curator.

Dr Frel, like other curators in his field, has acquired for his museum both major and minor objects, an arduous task at a time when older museums had already established well rounded collections that give full representations of the arts and civilisations of the past. So-called "masterpieces" are often only recognized as such when shown next to and in connection with less exceptional works. Mountain tops would lose all their majesty if cut off and displayed on level ground.

## ON THIS DAY

MARCH 2 1981

Sir Arnold Wilson, KCIE, CMG, DSO (1884-1940), was a soldier and civil administrator who turned to writing and politics. He had been acting Civil Commissioner in the Persian Gulf, and at the time of writing was with the Anglo-Persian oil company.

## GREAT BRITAIN AND PERSIA

### TELEGRAPH CONTROL ENDED

By Sir Arnold Wilson

The Indo-European Telegraph Department, after an honourable existence of nearly 60 years, handed over, on Saturday last, the control of all its landlines in Persia to the Persian Government. Its example has been followed by the Indo-European Telegraph Company, which was incorporated in 1888 to take over from Messrs Siemens Brothers and others the right to erect and maintain a line of telegraph between Teheran and London, via Berlin and Odessa, Tiflis, and Tabriz. Thus ends an episode in the history of British relations with Persia which reflects nothing but credit on the participants.

The first effective telegraph service between India and Europe was via Baghdad, Fao, and the Persian Gulf. The Gulf cable, laid in 1864, under the guidance of Sir Lewis Pelly, by Sir Charles Bright, the celebrated electrical engineer, and Colonel Sir Frederick Goldsmid, of the Royal Engineers, at a cost of some £411,000 or £358 per nautical mile, was one of the best ever made. The most serious damage that it suffered in a useful life of over 40 years was when it was entangled and drowned, on the ocean bed at a great depth, a whale whose agility was not equal to its curiosity. While this cable was being laid, a landline was being constructed, at the request of the Persian Government, from Bushahre to Baghdad, via Isfahan, Teheran, and Kharan, by a detachment of Royal Engineers under Colonel Patrick Stewart, of the Bengal Engineers, and Lieutenant (later Sir John) Bateman-Champain.

In 1871 the Indo-European Telegraph Department was transferred from the Government of Bombay to the Government of India, and by then, in 1901, to the India Office, which is now presiding over its obsequies.

About this period it became necessary either to renew the Gulf cables or to develop a more direct land line through Persia, as the Turkish section of the existing line had been so inefficiently worked as to be practically useless. The Persian Government, always well disposed to international cooperation, consented to the construction on its behalf of a land line connection Karachi via Kerman, Yazd, and Khashan, with Teheran and thus with Europe. This was from the outset a great success, and proved of great value to the Persian Government.

### COURAGE AND TACT

Only those who remember the state of the Middle East at this period can properly appreciate the services rendered to Persia by the British staff of the Department. Their duties called for courage, character, and tact, and their influence was wholly for good. In the words of Sir Percy Sykes—

"Accurate information was, time and again, given to the Persian Government which saved many a rising, while the fact that telegraph offices were built or sanctuaries, permitted the oppressed to petition the Throne against a tyrannous Governor. It was through these offices, often living alone among the people that Persians learned something of the terms, the rectitude, and the devotion to duty of the British."

It fell to some to calm fanatical mobs, to others to lead rescue parties to save their line-guards and others who had been overcome by the terrible blizzards that sometimes sweep the Persian plateau. Some were murdered, others fell victims to the climate and to the rigours of the life they had to lead. One, Major O. St. John, narrowly escaped being eaten by a lion on the Pir Zan pass between Kazerun and Bushahr in 1867. Not a few of their number devoted their leisure hours to the literature and art of the land in which they lived. One of the first Directors-in-Chief, Sir Robert Murdoch-Smith, became an Orientalist of repute and acquired for the Victoria and Albert Museum a collection of Persian ceramics, textiles, metalwork, paintings, and manuscripts for long unequalled in Europe....

## A riper old age

From Miss Joyce Allingham  
Sir, I would like to support Mr Bowtell's plea (February 21) for a realistic reappraisal of the term "elderly".

It was in 1882 that Dr Reginald Southey, of Bart's, advocated that old age started at 82 and that "after 75 the individual should be loved and cared for, as then some do not, perhaps cannot, take care of themselves as elderly."

That was over 100 years ago and now, in spite of our improved medical knowledge, we regard the 60-year olds as elderly. Yours faithfully,  
JOYCE ALLINGHAM,  
The Studio, The Square,  
Tollushott D'Arcy, Maldon, Essex.  
From Mrs B. M. W. Dobbie  
Sir, Away with euphemisms! By 60 we are elderly, oldish. By 70, old. The psalmist knew.  
Yours etc,  
B. M. WILLMOT DOBBIE,  
Gatrell, Sney Lane,  
Bathaston, Bath, Avon.





## COURT AND SOCIAL

### COURT CIRCULAR

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE**  
March 1: Mr A.C. By and Mr A.E. Robinson had the honour of being received by The Queen at Windsor Castle this morning when Her Majesty decorated them with the Royal Victorian Medal (Silver).

**KENSINGTON PALACE**  
February 28: The Prince of Wales was represented by Mr Michael Bevan (Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for Cambridgeshire) at the Memorial Service for Professor Glyn Daniel which was held in St John's College Chapel, Cambridge, today.

The Duchess of York will attend the gala concert premiere of *The Hunting of the Snake*, in aid of the British Deaf Association, at the Albert Hall on April 1.

A service of thanksgiving for the life of Sir John Burgess will be held in Carlisle Cathedral at 5pm today.

A memorial service will be held for Mr Peter Burke, Headmaster of Clayesmore School from 1945-1966, in the school chapel on Sunday, March 15 at 11 am, and Old Claysmoreians will be welcome.

### Birthdays today

Sir John Acland, 55; Miss Margaret Barlett, 40; Mr Harry Blech, 77; Lady Moyra Brown, 66; Baroness Burton of Coventry, 83; Lord Cotesloe, 87; Lord Crook, 86; Sir Leonard Crossland, 73; Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Darlington, 77; Lord Elton, 57; Sir Donald Gosling, 58; Mr R.E. Groves, 67; Sir Cyril Haines, 92; Lord Howe of Troon, 63; Dame Naomi James, 38; Mr T. Mervyn Jones, 77; Mr John Manduell, 59; Mr Daniel Meinertzhagen, 72; Dame Patten Meazies, 88; Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Richardson, 58; Mr Robert Simpson, 66; Professor B.G.J. Upton, 54; Mr J.P.R. Williams, 38.

### Today's royal engagements

Princess Anne, President of Save the Children Fund, will visit the Burden Matchbox Community Centre, Burdett Estate, Wallwood Street, E14, at 10; then attend the spring luncheon of the City of London Police Senior Officers' Dining Club at the McMoran Hall, Wood Street Police Office, EC4A at 12.45; and departs from RAF Northolt for Isny, Bavaria, West Germany, to visit the International Lowlanders Cross Country Ski Championships at 5.30.

The Duke of Gloucester, as patron, accompanied by the Duchess of Gloucester, will attend a dinner given by the British Mexican Society at the Cavalry and Guards Club, Piccadilly, at 7.40.

### Anniversaries

**BIRTHS:** Samuel Houston, first President of Texas 1836-38, 1841-44, Lexington, Virginia, 1793; Bedrich Smetana, Litomyšl, Czechoslovakia, 1824.

**DEATHS:** John Wesley, London, 1791; Horace Walpole, fourth Earl of Orford, London, 1797; D.H. Lawrence, Venice, France, 1930.

Attempted assassination of Queen Victoria at Windsor, 1882.

### Memorial service

Professor G. Daniel  
The Prince of Wales was represented by Mr Michael Bevan, Lord-Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire, at a memorial service for Professor Glyn Daniel held in the Chapel of St John's College, Cambridge, on Saturday. The Rev Andrew Macintosh, Dean, officiated. Lord Auman read *Requiescat* by Thomas Hardy and Professor Colin Renfrew, Master of Jesus College, read *Early Chronology* by Siegfried Sassoon. Dr Richard Perham, President of St John's College, and Sir Harry Hinsley, Master, read the lessons. The memorial tribute by Professor Frank Thistlethwaite was printed in the service sheet. Lord Adrian, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, attended.

Among others present were representatives of the Duchy of Cornwall, Anglia Television, the Society of Antiquaries of London, the British Academy, the Royal Anthropological Institute, the Cambridge Antiquarian Society, the Royal Irish Academy, the Cambrian Society, University College, Cardiff and the Antiquity Trust.

### University of Oxford

Election of Chancellor voting will take place in Convocation House on Thursday, March 12 (11.45-12.45; 3.30-4.30) and Saturday, March 14 (9.30-10.30; 11.45-12.45; 3-4). All members of Convocation are eligible to vote. Person. Gowns should be worn.

### Jesus College, Oxford

Any Jesus member of Convocation who intends to vote in the election for the Chancellorship on Saturday, March 14, 1987, is invited to a buffet luncheon from 12.30 pm, in the College Numbers limited. Please notify the Bursary (0865 279715), by March 11.

### Trinity College, Oxford

Old members of Trinity who have taken their MA, and who intend to vote in the election for Chancellor of Oxford University on Saturday, March 14, are invited to luncheon in College that day. Please notify the Domestic Bursar's Assistant by Monday, March 9, telephone 0865 279873.

### Clayesmore School

Those Old Claysmoreians who have lost contact with the school and the society are requested to write to the bursar's secretary giving their name and address.

### Parliament this week

**Commons**  
Today (2.30): Debate on Welsh Affairs.  
Tomorrow (2.30): Local Government Bill, second reading. Bill Support Grants Bill, remaining stages.  
Wednesday (2.30): and Thursday (2.30): Abolition of Domestic Rates etc (Scotland) Bill, remaining stages.  
Friday (2.30): Debate on private member's motion on inner cities.

### Lords

Today (2.30): Debate on the Stewards of the Household Bill, second reading. Bill Support Grants Bill, remaining stages.  
Tomorrow (2.30): Abolition of Domestic Rates etc (Scotland) Bill, remaining stages.  
Wednesday (2.30): and Thursday (2.30): Abolition of Domestic Rates etc (Scotland) Bill, remaining stages.  
Friday (2.30): Debate on private member's motion on inner cities.

## Clifford Longley The crisis-strewn roads to freedom

It is apt that there should be a profound crisis of authority in the Church of England at the same time as there is a similar crisis in secular society, for they may well turn out to be the religious and secular versions of the same thing. The church's crisis is by no means limited to issues raised now by the ordination of women; it was manifest in the crisis over the Bishop of Durham's doctrinal opinions too, and by a whole series of other controversies before that.

The secular authority problem is usually stated in terms of a breakdown of respect for law and order, or of children for parents, or various similar juxtapositions. It is the collapse of the idea that obedience is in itself a virtue. It can be stated in positive terms, however, as the authority crisis in religion, as being, in each case, a demand for self-determination and autonomy, even as an instinct for equality and freedom. The black youth on the street corner feels himself the equal of the policeman who tells him to move along; the feminist theologian feels herself as good as any Pope at discerning the will of God. What they feel is not necessarily unusual. Yet there have to be policemen and Popes.

It is an existential crisis, the projection of the loneliness of the individual onto whatever object of resentment is nearest. It is meaningless to criticize that loneliness, or to make of it a stick to beat the modern age with in the name of some golden past of ordered community and collective vision. For the emergence of the concept of the individual is a feature of the irresistible transition to secularism, and to a secular morality based on the idea that the primary moral characteristic of society is the possession by the individual of certain fundamental rights. They are not things granted by any outside agency, or bestowed upon individuals by external authority, but are attached to the status of a single being human as an inherent property of that status. This is a complete reversal of the moral ideology of feudalism, where only the feudal lord had rights, and all his subjects duties. It

is the essential underlying principle of democracy.

It is not at all clear, in such a theoretical analysis, what room this leaves for authority. Even the authority of majorities is tainted: only the authority of individuals over their own lives is pure. It is not at all clear, either, what room this leaves for God, if God is seen as a supernatural feudal autocrat, for the idea contradicts the essential idea of individual autonomy.

It may be that the authority predicament experienced by churches, or more specifically by members of churches, is actually the archetypal authority problem of which all other secular authority problems are just reflections. For the received structures of civil authority are penetrated through and through by implicit ideas of an absolute authority, of which all other lesser authority is a delegated fragment. This is particularly true of Britain, where the fount of civil authority is the Crown, and where the Crown itself receives its authority, as the Coronation Service makes clear, directly from the hands of the Almighty. That is the ultimate source of the authority exercised by the policeman too, via the Crown.

In the present church case, the rights being asserted are the rights of majorities, through the democratic system which governs the Church of England, and the rights of individual women "to have their vocation tested" as the *Anglican* goes. The collision with authority head on: the authority of Scripture, and the authority of the Pope, both as the present incarnation of these, and as an authority in his own right, "vicar of Christ." Unmistakably the Church of England is again engaged in a quarrel with the papacy - though a good deal less bloody than the last one - for it is from there that utters, in the contemporary world, the dogmatic voice which says no to women priests.

Were the Pope to change his mind tomorrow, the Church of England's dilemma over women priests would be

largely solved. The Church of England's difficulty is that it has no Pope of its own who could decide the issue by an exercise of dogmatic authority that all would accept. So it substitutes majorities; it has no other course, but majorities are fickle and by no means obviously always right. It is a modern, enlightened church, entirely suited to a modern post-Enlightenment culture such as England, and equally at a loss when faced with a difficulty that requires some recourse to dogma before it can be solved. There is no dogmatic principle; "dogmatic" has itself become a word of abuse. It implies an unacceptable inequality in the knowledge of what is true and right, and requires some unacceptable surrender of personal autonomy in the presence of an external force.

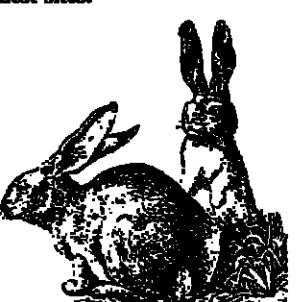
That is exactly the way authority is now generally questioned and disputed in society at large. The local authority of a policeman or parent rests upon a general authority, that of the state, which in turn rests upon the dogma of God as the original source of that authority, in societies like Britain; or the dogma that the will of the people is always right (and God agrees with it), as in the United States. The model of society which excludes any possibility of a dogmatic source of truth, such as the Soviet Union, is the model which (necessarily) proposes that the state must withdraw away too.

The Church of England clutches rather thinly to the hope that reason, or rather Reason, can replace dogma as the ground of authority; but it does so in the presence of a society which has not much time for such eighteenth century ideas, and which is less and less governed by Reason. The decline of authority, of dogma or of reason, places all ideas on an equal footing in the same market place, and that which is victorious (and therefore "true") is that which gains most power. The decline of authority is the decline of any spiritual Unifying Idea, a decline which is just as apparent in the nation as it is in the national church.

### Nature notes

#### Hares rise to challenge

Ravens are nesting on rocky cliffs and in wooded trees. The males suddenly display with closed wings, or glide upside down. Ravens are slowly repairing their nests in the tree-tops, but are not as far advanced as the ravens. Mallard pairs are looking for nest-sites.



Yellowhammers are singing again in the lanes: at this time of the year the males have brilliant plumage-coloured heads. Goldfinches sing as they fly, producing a sound like the quick clicking of a glass bell. Redwings are gathering in the trees before returning to Scandinavia; when the sun comes out they sing a soft, bubbling song in choruses.

Badgers are emerging from their winter burrows and dragging out piles of old bedding, mainly of rotten leaves. Male hares are beginning to fight over mates: they rear up on their hind legs and box with each other, or jump over a rival and kick him from above.

DJM

## Forthcoming marriages

Mr M. Barnes and Miss S. Fenchurch

The engagement is announced between Michael, only son of Mrs E. Barnes and the late G. Barnes, of Bournemouth, Dorset, and Susan, daughter of the late Mr and Mrs R. Fenchurch, of London.

Mr J. Crichton and Miss J.C. Lewis

The engagement is announced between Jonathan, younger son of Mrs J. Crichton and the late Major J.F.G. Crichton, of Wareham, Dorset, and Joanna, only daughter of Mr and Mrs K.H. Lewis, of East Lulworth, Dorset.

Mr A.C. Davidson and Miss L. Watson

The engagement is announced between Anthony Colin, youngest son of Mr and Mrs Walter Davidson, of Kenya, and Lindsay, daughter of Mr and Mrs Thomas Watson, of Edinburgh.

Mr E. Farrelly and Miss L. Bruce

The engagement is announced between Edward, son of Mr George Barker and Mrs Lavinia Farrelly, and Linda, daughter of Mr and Mrs Alister Bruce.

Mr A.C.P. Gooding and Miss C.M. Moody

The engagement is announced between Andrew Gooding, Royal Engineers, son of Mr and Mrs Arthur Gooding, of Black Dog, Devon, and Clare, only daughter of the Rev Raymond and Mrs Moody, of Burford, Oxfordshire.

Mr M.P. Harkin and Mrs V.R. Sharland

The engagement is announced between Michael, son of Mr and Mrs J.C. Harkin, of Melbourne, Australia, and Virginia, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs T.H.A. Sharland, of Benson, Oxfordshire.

Mr C.J. Holtham and Miss B.F. Simmonds

The engagement is announced between Christopher, son of Mr and Mrs John Holtham, of Guildford, Surrey, and Billie, daughter of Mr and Mrs Tony Simmonds, of Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.

Flight Lieutenant E.R. Lucie-Smith and Miss T. Methan

The engagement is announced between Euan, only son of Wing Commander H. and Dr R.E. Lucie-Smith, of Epsom, and Tina, elder daughter of Captain and Mrs E. Methan, of Wilberby, Humberside.

Mr D.A. Walden and Miss T.A. Herman

The engagement is announced between David, eldest son of Mr and Mrs G. Walden, of Wood Green, and Terina, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs W.T. Herman, of Higate.

Mr J.F. Houston and Miss F.M. Capron

The engagement is announced between John, second son of Mr and Mrs A. Houston, of Newcastle, Co Down, Northern Ireland, and Maryse, only daughter of Mr and Mrs B. Capron, of Fulham, London.

Mr M.J. Adams and Miss J.C. Chisholm

The engagement is announced between Mark John Adams, The Royal Green Jackets, elder son of Mr and Mrs J. Adams, of John Adams, of The Oxbridge House, Burghclere, Newbury, and Heather Cameron, daughter of Mr Cameron Chisholm, of Rome, and Mrs Susan Arnold-Chisholm, of Eaton Cottage, Exton, Hampshire.

### Marriages

Lord Cardross and Miss C. Beaumont

The marriage took place on Saturday at St Peter's, Eaton Square, London, between Dr Paul J. Cardross, son of Mr and Mrs D.J. Cardross, of Westcliff-on-Sea, and Dr Diane Watson, daughter of Mr and Mrs P. Watson, of Solihull.

Mr J.M. Clifton and Miss K.E. Wanklyn

The marriage took place on February 28, in Melbourne, Australia, of Mr John M. Clifton, son of Mr A.J. Clifton, and the late Mrs H.J.T. Clifton, and Miss Kaye Elizabeth Wanklyn, daughter of Mr and Mrs Noel Wanklyn.

Mr R.H. Ingle and Mrs S.D. Perrett

The marriage took place on Wednesday, February 25, in Harrogate, between Mr Richard Henry Ingle, and Mrs Susan Dorothy Perrett (née Kemp).

### University news

Hall Grants

Science and Engineering Research Council and ICI, £254,879 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, and Dr R. Whymar, of ICI, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

SERC, £100,000 to Professor J. H. D. Ewart, of Glasgow University, for research into the mechanism of their preparation.

## OBITUARY

### PROF LIONEL STONES

Historian with a sure touch

Professor Lionel Stones, FBA, medieval historian, died on February 14. He was 72.

An Anglo-Scot by inclination, he came naturally to concentrate his penetrating research powers on Anglo-Scottish relations in the central Middle Ages (an interest that did not emerge, though, until his mid-30s).

Lionel Gregory Stones was born at Croydon on March 4, 1914, of Yorkshire stock. He was educated at Glasgow High School, in which city his father was senior gas works engineer.

After graduating with first class honours in English at Glasgow University, he went to Balliol College, Oxford, where, tutored by V. H. Galbraith and R. W. Southern, and much influenced by F. M. Powicke, he took a first in modern history in 1939.

His war service was with the Royal Signals in India - with the rank of major from 1943. Military experience gave him a wry appreciation of the problems and deficiencies of large administrations, both modern and historical.

Stones' academic career was spent at Glasgow University, for which he had much affection. First on his staff, briefly, in 1939, he returned in 1945 as principal specialist and lecturer in medieval history (though he was once briefly instructed by the professor to "go and do Napoleon").

He himself was appointed professor in 1956, and retained the post until his retirement in 1978.

His lectures, presented a

little shyly and in genuine modesty, were disarmingly direct and never over-studied. For students who caught his enthusiasms, he opened doors of delight into the world of the Middle Ages.

His many published articles are built on firm documentary study and a knack for discovering significant but unnoticed texts. The Public Records Office was almost his second home.

Stones inherited from the Powicke tradition a concern for the "building-bricks" of history. He published, in 1965, *Anglo-Scottish Relations, 1174-1328*.

In his one general book, a short biography of Edward I (1968), he displays his sureness of judgment and clarity of thought. A massive collaborative study of the record sources for Edward's case over Scotland in 1291-2 led, fittingly, to his election to the British Academy in 1979.

In scholarship he was humane, and his life rested on a devout Anglican faith. His warmth of personality, kindness in deeds, and gentle humour brought him a wide circle of friends.

His cultural and intellectual interests - in music, church architecture, archaeology, and photography - were balanced by a striking dexterity in manual problems: he could, with ease, repair a sash window or adjust an awkward garage entry.

He married, in 1947, Jeanne Fradin, herself a medieval historian, who survives him with their son and daughter.

### MR DAVID SUSSKIND

Mr David Susskind, controversial American chat show host and producer of plays and films, died on February 22. He was 66.

He came to international attention in 1960 after a live interview with Khrushchev in which he gave the Soviet leader free reign to deliver some lengthy propaganda lectures.

Many aggrieved viewers wrote to complain, his sponsors refused to go on financing the programme, and taxi-drivers, who call everybody "bud", now called him "commie bum".

David Howard Susskind was born in New York City on December 19, 1920. He was educated at Harvard and served in the navy during the Second World War.

After the war he was, for a couple of years, a press agent for Warner Bros. and the Universal Picture Corporation. He then worked as a talent scout, before setting up his own company in 1952.

He moved into the theatre and produced a number of Broadway plays, among them *A Very Special Baby* (1956), *Handful of Fire* (1958) and *Brief Lives* (1967).

He was, at the same time, producing films, the more notable of which are Peckinpah's *Straw Dogs* (1972); as well as *Alice Doesn't Live Here Anymore* (1974), *Buffalo Bill and the Indians* (1976) and *Fort Apache, the Bronx* (1981).

His television work included *The Glass Menagerie*, with Katharine Hepburn, and *Elmore and Franklin*, which won a dozen Emmy awards. He also produced *The Moon and Sixpence* with Olivier, and *The Browning Version*, *Inter Alia* with Gielgud.

### PROF GEORGE WHITFIELD

Professor George Whitfield, CBE, physician, died on February 18. He was 78.

Allan George Williams Whitfield was born on January 30, 1909. He was educated at Wellington School and Birmingham University, where he graduated in medicine. Afterwards he went into general practice.

He served in the RAMC (TA) from 1933, and when war came, he went to France.

During the retreat of the BEF to Dunkirk he was mentioned in despatches. Pulmonary tuberculosis forced him to retire as a lieutenant-colonel in 1943.

He returned to academic medicine as physician to the United Birmingham Hospitals (1948 to 1974). At the university he lectured until 1966, when he was appointed professor of medicine, a post he held until 1974.

For a number of years he helped edit the *Quarterly Journal of Medicine*. His chief research interests were lung volume, radiation damage to thoracic tissues, and cardiomyopathy. But he wrote over a hundred papers on a wide variety of subjects.

### MR JOHN BEEVOR

A friend writes: There is more to be







1

**RESCAN ART GALLERY**, Berkeley  
Contemporary, E.C.O., 01-630  
770-7700, 3-3005, BERKELEY, CA 947  
04, 10-11, 12-13, 14-15, 16-17, 18-19, 20-21, 22-23, 24-25, 26-27, 28-29, 30-31, 32-33, 34-35, 36-37, 38-39, 40-41, 42-43, 44-45, 46-47, 48-49, 50-51, 52-53, 54-55, 56-57, 58-59, 60-61, 62-63, 64-65, 66-67, 68-69, 70-71, 72-73, 74-75, 76-77, 78-79, 80-81, 82-83, 84-85, 86-87, 88-89, 90-91, 92-93, 94-95, 96-97, 98-99, 100-101, 102-103, 104-105, 106-107, 108-109, 110-111, 112-113, 114-115, 116-117, 118-119, 120-121, 122-123, 124-125, 126-127, 128-129, 130-131, 132-133, 134-135, 136-137, 138-139, 140-141, 142-143, 144-145, 146-147, 148-149, 150-151, 152-153, 154-155, 156-157, 158-159, 160-161, 162-163, 164-165, 166-167, 168-169, 170-171, 172-173, 174-175, 176-177, 178-179, 180-181, 182-183, 184-185, 186-187, 188-189, 190-191, 192-193, 194-195, 196-197, 198-199, 200-201, 202-203, 204-205, 206-207, 208-209, 210-211, 212-213, 214-215, 216-217, 218-219, 220-221, 222-223, 224-225, 226-227, 228-229, 230-231, 232-233, 234-235, 236-237, 238-239, 240-241, 242-243, 244-245, 246-247, 248-249, 250-251, 252-253, 254-255, 256-257, 258-259, 260-261, 262-263, 264-265, 266-267, 268-269, 270-271, 272-273, 274-275, 276-277, 278-279, 280-281, 282-283, 284-285, 286-287, 288-289, 290-291, 292-293, 294-295, 296-297, 298-299, 300-301, 302-303, 304-305, 306-307, 308-309, 310-311, 312-313, 314-315, 316-317, 318-319, 320-321, 322-323, 324-325, 326-327, 328-329, 330-331, 332-333, 334-335, 336-337, 338-339, 340-341, 342-343, 344-345, 346-347, 348-349, 350-351, 352-353, 354-355, 356-357, 358-359, 360-361, 362-363, 364-365, 366-367, 368-369, 370-371, 372-373, 374-375, 376-377, 378-379, 380-381, 382-383, 384-385, 386-387, 388-389, 390-391, 392-393, 394-395, 396-397, 398-399, 400-401, 402-403, 404-405, 406-407, 408-409, 410-411, 412-413, 414-415, 416-417, 418-419, 420-421, 422-423, 424-425, 426-427, 428-429, 430-431, 432-433, 434-435, 436-437, 438-439, 440-441, 442-443, 444-445, 446-447, 448-449, 450-451, 452-453, 454-455, 456-457, 458-459, 460-461, 462-463, 464-465, 466-467, 468-469, 470-471, 472-473, 474-475, 476-477, 478-479, 480-481, 482-483, 484-485, 486-487, 488-489, 490-491, 492-493, 494-495, 496-497, 498-499, 500-501, 502-503, 504-505, 506-507, 508-509, 510-511, 512-513, 514-515, 516-517, 518-519, 520-521, 522-523, 524-525, 526-527, 528-529, 530-531, 532-533, 534-535, 536-537, 538-539, 540-541, 542-543, 544-545, 546-547, 548-549, 550-551, 552-553, 554-555, 556-557, 558-559, 560-561, 562-563, 564-565, 566-567, 568-569, 570-571, 572-573, 574-575, 576-577, 578-579, 580-581, 582-583, 584-585, 586-587, 588-589, 590-591, 592-593, 594-595, 596-597, 598-599, 600-601, 602-603, 604-605, 606-607, 608-609, 610-611, 612-613, 614-615, 616-617, 618-619, 620-621, 622-623, 624-625, 626-627, 628-629, 630-631, 632-633, 634-635, 636-637, 638-639, 640-641, 642-643, 644-645, 646-647, 648-649, 650-651, 652-653, 654-655, 656-657, 658-659, 660-661, 662-663, 664-665, 666-667, 668-669, 670-671, 672-673, 674-675, 676-677, 678-679, 680-681, 682-683, 684-685, 686-687, 688-689, 690-691, 692-693, 694-695, 696-697, 698-699, 700-701, 702-703, 704-705, 706-707, 708-709, 710-711, 712-713, 714-715, 716-717, 718-719, 720-721, 722-723, 724-725, 726-727, 728-729, 730-731, 732-733, 734-735, 736-737, 738-739, 740-741, 742-743, 744-745, 746-747, 748-749, 750-751, 752-753, 754-755, 756-757, 758-759, 760-761, 762-763, 764-765, 766-767, 768-769, 770-771, 772-773, 774-775, 776-777, 778-779, 780-781, 782-783, 784-785, 786-787, 788-789, 790-791, 792-793, 794-795, 796-797, 798-799, 800-801, 802-803, 804-805, 806-807, 808-809, 810-811, 812-813, 814-815, 816-817, 818-819, 820-821, 822-823, 824-825, 826-827, 828-829, 830-831, 832-833, 834-835, 836-837, 838-839, 840-841, 842-843, 844-845, 846-847, 848-849, 850-851, 852-853, 854-855, 856-857, 858-859, 860-861, 862-863, 864-865, 866-867, 868-869, 870-871, 872-873, 874-875, 876-877, 878-879, 880-881, 882-883, 884-885, 886-887, 888-889, 890-891, 892-893, 894-895, 896-897, 898-899, 900-901, 902-903, 904-905, 906-907, 908-909, 910-911, 912-913, 914-915, 916-917, 918-919, 920-921, 922-923, 924-925,



# THE ARTS

## Country comfort

Hank Wangford shifted territory to Nashville for the *A-Z of C & W* (Channel 4). It was a wise move since *FW*, with his appearance of Dickensian dissipation, looks no more like a cowboy than he does a gynaecologist — his daytime profession. Once in the land of buckskins and stetsons, his enthusiasm for a genre that has spawned such classic titles as "I'll Be Over You When the Grass Grows Over Me" was harnessed into an immensely enjoyable investigation of all things Country.

### TELEVISION

Cheatin' Children and Drink took their place alongside Fans and Feminism in a rhinestone-studded cavalcade which provided an ideal foil for Wangford's irony and admiration. He wandered through the wigs and toupes of a cast which included Conway Twitty, Loretta Lynn and Tammy Wynette, extracting such wonderfully appropriate observations as "it's harder to take your old man away from a bottle than it is from a woman".

This was uttered by the long-suffering Loretta who emphasized the heartbreak and tribulation caused by their rotten, cheatin' men, although it beat me how such an unattractive bunch of males as there were on this show could be in the position of even thinking about cheatin'.

The South Bank Show (LWT) presented the London Underground in a colourful array of guises which included those of shelter, muse, vault and workshop. As one who holds a particular dislike for this form of transport I was impressed by such a display of positive thinking about what I regard as simply so many chambers of horror.

From *Thunderbirds* to *Sherlock Holmes*, the labyrinth has provided the backdrop for many a scenario that demands a dash of the unpredictable. Likewise it has supplied the inspiration for a number of 20th-century artists, as was demonstrated in a clip from Jill Craigie's film illustrating how Henry Moore captured the vulnerability and mortality of the sleeping humans that covered the platforms like dust during the Blitz.

Fast-paced and with the appealing roughness of a scrapbook's content, Tony Knox's and Melvyn Bragg's programme successfully managed to convey the curious qualities of this "subterranean world".

Alexandra Shulman

Richard Morrison on this page last week put his finger accurately on the real reason behind the London Philharmonic Orchestra's abortive attempts to "take over" the Philharmonia. He is quite right in saying that it could never have succeeded against the wishes of the Philharmonia players. No professional could have imagined in his wildest dreams that the Philharmonia would wish to place themselves under the LPO yoke. Therefore, the obvious aim was to try to demoralize the Philharmonia, and to start a propaganda war.

Clearly the LPO realized that, if a choice were to be made in the future for a single resident orchestra at the Royal Festival Hall, it would automatically be the Philharmonia, which has the reputation of having the highest standards of the London orchestras.

The Philharmonia has been running subscription schemes since 1980, and now has 4,000 subscribers. It also has 1,000 "Friends" and extremely healthy long-term sponsorship. Since the LPO's publicity stunt last December, the Philharmonia's sponsors have been quick to confirm their continuing support of the orchestra. Indeed, two have increased their sponsorship.

For the past few seasons the Philharmonia's conductors list has compared very favourably with those of other leading world orchestras. This season includes Sinopoli, Salonen, Giulini, Jochum, Haitink, Rozhdestvensky, Sir Colin Davis and Andrew Davis, Svet-

## A destructive imagination

Christopher Bishop (right), managing director of the Philharmonia, refutes the claims of the London Philharmonic in the 'propaganda war' it is waging in its attempt to take over his own orchestra



lanov and Bychkov, and this level will be maintained in the future. From a glance at the LPO's current conductors list, it is easy to understand that in their take-over bid they would hope to appropriate the Philharmonia's conductors.

Bernard Haitink and Andrew Davis will continue to conduct the Philharmonia in the future, and for the LPO to say that Simon Rattle "figures strongly" in their plans is totally untrue. He is performing Mahler and Berg with the Philharmonia in November 1987, and repeating the Glyndebourne *Porgy and Bess* in February 1988 with the LPO. Otherwise he has no dates with any London orchestra in the future.

The suggestion that Simon Rattle is in some way involved in the LPO's designs is misleading and mischievous. He is without doubt fully committed to his imaginative

and courageous crusade with the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, and I have it on the authority of his agents (Harold Holt) that he has no exclusive agreement with the LPO, tacit or otherwise, or with any London music organization.

The fact that the LPO's management have to resort to their present tactics no doubt stems from the problems they face. Sadly, their music director has had to cancel all work for an indefinite period because of illness. They have the lowest attendance figures of the four London orchestras at the Royal Festival Hall and have recently lost five key members of their administration.

Their use of the Electoral Reform Society for their ballot is a red herring. The ERS were amazed to learn that the Philharmonia had not

been consulted about the ballot. Had they seriously wanted a vote they would have sought our agreement first, and would not have previously informed the Press.

It is a sad result of the problems caused by the continued underfunding of the London orchestras that the destructive behaviour of the LPO could ever be seen as "imaginative". The Philharmonia would prefer that its imaginativeness should be judged by the quality of its programme planning, where it has a distinguished record. The South Bank Board hopes to revolutionize London's music-making by putting its vast resources behind themes and cycles. The Philharmonia has been putting its limited resources behind thematically linked concert series. It has given 10 cycles since 1976.

## Finding space within the mind

### OPERA

The Trojans  
New Theatre, Cardiff

The weapons were rattled to auspicious effect when the first part of Berlioz's opera was produced by Opera North last September, but it has fallen to Welsh National Opera to win the war. And this is only right, for of all the regional companies (Scottish Opera are in on this deal as well) WNO have shown the most nous in putting epic opera into a shoebox.

I do not know if Tim Albery has learnt lessons, both positive and negative, from the company's *Ring* and *Otello*, but certainly he comes to the appropriate conclusion that there is no point in creating productions that look scaled down or shoddy. If there is limited space on stage, then more has to be found inside the spectator's head, by making stage pictures that resonate. And they can resonate either because they are vibrant with choral life (this is again a production in which the WNO chorus act with discipline and conviction, besides singing with immense strength), or else because their visual imagery has an emblematic force and richness.

It is here, of course, that Mr Albery has been most helped by his designers, Tom Cairns and Anthony McDonald. In *The Fall of Troy* they have already shown that a hybrid of classical, contemporary and

19th-century elements could be coherent; the full opera shows that it also has great possibilities for variety of tone.

Where the Trojan acts were generally dark, coloured with blood and iron, black, purple and gold, the first Carthaginian act opens in glorious luminosity. Even the bare white cube of the set seems to be a proper scene, of Beachy Head and the open sea, but its conventions are only intermittently observed: sometimes people creep around the shore, but often they walk straight over the water. However, this seems entirely of a piece with the hardy inconsistency in Berlioz's score, whereby a sequence of nightmarish audacity (the scene with Aeneas and the ghosts) can suddenly be followed by the most traditional sort of recitative.

Mr Albery is also faithful to Berlioz in his straightforwardness. Dido's asides in the quintet are delivered straight to the audience, and the love

and erotic: the emblems now include lizards and snakes on the white walls, a huge relief map of Africa, two nymphs bathing in spangles that fall constantly down across a rear opening, two fawns to lust after them, and a live kid to be held by Dido as she sits in her bonnet garden. The whole thing stays just on the breathing side of kitsch, at least until the appearance of the leopard, about which something will have to be done. However, the arrival of Mercury as a blooded savage is a coup de théâtre of pointed significance.

In the final act the breakdown of naturalism goes much further, because now there is a proper scene, of Beachy Head and the open sea, but its conventions are only intermittently observed: sometimes people creep around the shore, but often they walk straight over the water. However, this seems entirely of a piece with the hardy inconsistency in Berlioz's score, whereby a sequence of nightmarish audacity (the scene with Aeneas and the ghosts) can suddenly be followed by the most traditional sort of recitative.

Mr Albery is also faithful to Berlioz in his straightforwardness. Dido's asides in the quintet are delivered straight to the audience, and the love

duet is also sung by two people staring directly ahead. Directorial intervention comes only where it has to, because, for instance, there is so much ceremonial music in the last act; and then Mr Albery's solutions are striking.

The dramatic integrity of the production is evident in the central performances, though the singing falls short of the level of wonder Berlioz demands. Only Della Jones as Dido begins to sound like a demigod, besides presenting a convincing decline from marvellous serenity into hysteria. Jeffrey Lawton is the bluff Aeneas, and Kristine Ciesinski, stepping in for an indisposed Anne Evans, repeats her intense but vocally uneven portrayal of Cassandra. Others in this large cast to make a mark include Sean Rea's ancient Narbal, Timothy German's pleasant Hylas, Mark Holland's stark, strong Pantheus and Peter Bronders's striving Iopas (though making him look like Berlioz is an idea that should have been dropped).

Sir Charles Mackerras conducts a performance that perhaps lacks sophistication in such passages as Andromache's mime, but has the proper Berliozian mixture of the massive and the lean.

Paul Griffiths

### THEATRE

Kathie and the Hippopotamus  
Almeida

In this highly entertaining but slippery piece, Mario Vargas Llosa presents a two-character fantasy for four people — or possibly five if you include the author's own participation in the action.

In the conclusion of a Paris attic, the wife of a Peruvian banker is compiling her memoirs with the aid of a ghost-writing companion. Whether she is doing it to create an oasis of meaning in her otherwise desolate life, or simply out of vanity, is one of the play's unanswered questions.

Before this routine has had time to pall the travelogue is interrupted by scenes from the partners' private lives. We see Kathie as a girl holding Lima's *jeunesse dorée* at arm's length, and finally settling for a playboy who promptly neglects her, and his banking firm, to spend his life at the surfing club. Simultaneously, the ghost-writer, Santiago, emerges as a self-aggrandizing hypocrite who embarks on a ridiculous affair with a girl student.

The parts are deliberately written in a vein of black and white stereotype which enables Llosa to score a succession of moral and national points with clarity and comic punch. Among these are the perennial human instinct for self-justification and — so we are told — the Peruvian tendency to prefer heroic gestures to the humdrum labour of social reform.

Some of these themes come together in a passage from the memoirs when Kathie witnesses two hippopotamuses bawling for possession of a female. It is beyond even Santiago's imagination to embroider on that: it is too close to his own macho revelries. It is also a moment when the spectator is relieved to come back to earth. The play concerns a part between two people who meet every day to tell each other comforting lies. But, as Llosa works it out, much of what they present is the truth. And, if you concede that you are watching their inner thoughts, they would hardly still picture themselves as the stereotypes projected by a derisive author.

In Stephen Unwin's production (transferred from the Traverse) the elements merge with fluency and contrast, affording Janet Amends and Robert Swann rich opportunity for displays of outrageous egotism and self-righteous myopia. They are well supported by Kate Duchene and Alan Barker as the ill-used and ill-using spouses.

Irving Wardle

### CONCERTS

Guildhall String Ensemble/Bannan  
St John's

The final but enduring climax of the New Macmillan Russo-British series came in the first performance here of *Perception*, a joint work by the Soviet composer Sofia Gubaidulina and the German poet Francesco Tanzer.

Its history, I know, is going to sound infinitely precious: the two artists began an intimate conversation by correspondence, he speaking in words, she in music; then she collected the fragments into a 50-minute work for baritone, soprano and string septet. But what might easily have been a

self-regarding private dialogue is instead, rather as much of Messiaen is, a liturgy, a public meditation on themes of communion between man and woman, words and music, humanity and God.

Where Messiaen is spectacularly affirmative, however, Gubaidulina withdraws towards a glowing dumbness. The baritone, who delivers most of the text and does so in parlando fashion, throws bridge after bridge in the direction of the soprano, but her responses are sibilant, often in single words sung to a cold, high flame of sound.

Meanwhile the strings provide more a spiritual landscape than an accompaniment: a landscape often of sustained harmonics and dry rustlings, though with two interludes of radiant gliding triads with an intensely beautiful violin solo in what I

take to be the pivotal movement, where grace is granted in the music even though the words appear to be preaching an unappealing sort of aesthetic Christianity.

Kym Amis was ecstatic but also keenly attuned and controlled as the soprano soloist, while Cary Coward aptly presented a more mundane and amiable personality. He was effective too in Alexander Vustin's hushed, quick *Conjessonal* for baritone and quartet, though this piece really needed translation. Nicholas Bannan conducted the excellently alert and lively Guildhall String Ensemble and his own scampering *Round Dance*.

Paul Griffiths

George Malcolm  
Wigmore Hall

There was a cake at the end with 70 twinkling candles; but George Malcolm had to sing, as it were, for his supper. He never left the stage during his own seventieth birthday tribute: there he was, grey and diminutive, celebrating his own long career as keyboard soloist, accompanist, scholar and *enfant terrible*.

Nothing makes one feel one's age quite so much as that sense of sudden *deja vu* which comes from witnessing live and out of the blue the performing style of what already seems another era. For people just do not play the

harpichord like that any more. Artificially controlled dynamics, pedal phrasing, trills like little bells hung at the end of each line. In Malcolm's six Scarlatti sonatas, the bright light of the Spanish court seemed to be filtered through the mullion windows of an English library. The deliberate athleticism within Scarlatti's virtuosity was discreetly ignored. Urbanity was all.

There was nothing urbane, though, about Bach's B minor Sonata for flute and harpichord in which Malcolm received his first guest, William Bennett. Was baroque music really played like this 20 years or more ago? Relentlessly stolid rhythms, sullen phrasing and a treadle-like moto perpetuo of uninflected activity: our expectations have changed, and it was difficult to think charitable birthday thoughts during either the Bach or Julian Bream's *Vivaldi G minor Sonata*.

What the ear craved was some evidence of continuing musical re-examination. Sir Yehudi Menuhin gave it after the interval, in a tentative, halting but still enquiring, still inwardly lyrical performance of Beethoven's Sonata in G, Op 96. It too, Dame Janet Baker, though, to bring out the best in the evening, and the best in Malcolm himself. Six Schubert songs, including "An die Laute", sung in miraculously controlled half-voice, revealed a live artistry and commitment which bears the label of no one epoch.

Hilary Finch

**CHRISTIE'S**  
ST. JAMES'S  
8 King Street, London SW1. Tel: 01-839 9060  
Thursday 5 March at 11.00 a.m.  
**FINE WINES AND VINTAGE PORT**  
Thursday 5 March at 2.30 p.m.  
and Friday 6 March at 11.00 a.m.  
**BRITISH AND IRISH TRADITIONALIST AND MODERNIST PAINTINGS, WATERCOLOURS, DRAWINGS AND SCULPTURE**

Christie's South Kensington is open for viewing on Mondays until 7 p.m. For further information on the 12 sales this week, please telephone 01-581 7611.  
Christie's have 25 local offices in the U.K. If you would like to know the name of your nearest representative please telephone 01-588 4424.

REDUCED PRICE PREVIEWS  
FROM 12 MARCH  
THE ANSWER TO EVERY  
PLAYGERS PRAYER

**James Baldwin's  
The Amen  
Corner**

'QUITE REMARKABLE... ONE OF THE BEST PLAYS  
I'VE SEEN IN A LONG TIME' Express  
'AN EXPERIENCE ON A GRAND SCALE... A TRIUMPH' Independent

**LYRIC THEATRE**  
SHAFESBURY AVENUE  
01.437 3686/7, 434 1550  
434 1050, 734 5166/7

**BOOK TODAY!**

## BOOKING NOW OPEN! 15 NEW PRODUCTIONS FOR STRATFORD

THE ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY'S 1987  
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON SEASON

### ROYAL SHAKESPEARE THEATRE

FROM 2 APRIL  
**JULIUS CAESAR**  
Directed by TERRY HARRIS  
ROGER ALLAN Brutus  
SEAN BAKER Caesar  
NICHOLAS FARRELL Marc Antony

FROM 23 APRIL  
**THE MERCHANT OF VENICE**  
Directed by BILL ALEXANDER  
DEBORAH FENDLEY Portia  
ANTHONY SHER Shylock

FROM 2 JULY  
**TWELFTH NIGHT**  
Directed by BILL ALEXANDER  
ANTHONY SHER Malvolio  
HARRIET WALTER Viola

FROM 7 APRIL  
**HYDE PARK**  
By JAMES SHIRLEY  
Directed by BARRY KYLE  
An outrageous comedy of love, courtship and marriage by the leading playwright of Charles II's London.

FROM 26 APRIL  
**TITUS ANDRONICUS**  
By WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE  
Directed by DEBORAH WARNER  
The bloodiest of Shakespeare's plays and an enormous success with Elizabethan audiences.

FROM 7 JULY  
**THE JEW OF MALTA**  
By CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE  
Directed by BARRY KYLE  
A black comedy, outrageous, farcical, but ultimately tragic, by one of the greatest dramatists of the Elizabethan age.

FROM 1 APRIL  
**FASHION**  
By DOUG LUCE  
Directed by MICHAEL HARRIS  
A biting examination of compromise, survival and revenge in the clothes-designer's world of party, politics and PR.

FROM 22 APRIL  
**TEMPTATION**  
By VACLAV HAVEL  
Translated by GEORGE THERNER  
Directed by ROGER MITCHELL  
A brilliant and morally funny dissection of Czech bureaucracy by Czechoslovakia's best-known dramatist.

FROM 1 JULY  
**INDIGO**  
By HEIDI THOMAS  
Directed by SARAH PIA ANDERSON  
The story of two young men, an African prince and the son of a Liverpool merchant, caught up in the ruthless commerce of the slave trade.

COMING IN THE AUTUMN:  
**THE REVENGER'S TRAGEDY** by CYRIL TOWNSHEND directed by DI TRENK  
and **THE NEW INN** by BEN JONSON directed by JOHN CARGO

COMING IN THE AUTUMN:  
**THE OTHER PLACE**

COMING IN THE AUTUMN:  
**A QUESTION OF GEOGRAPHY** by JOHN BERNER and NELLA BELSON directed by JOHN CARGO  
and **CYMBELINE** by SHAKESPEARE directed by BILL ALEXANDER

BOOKING OPEN FOR PERFORMANCES 1 APRIL - 29 AUGUST

**RSC**

STOP-OVER: FOR HOTEL/MEAL/THEATRE PACKAGE CALL 0789 678262

BOX OFFICE (0789) 295623







Executive Editor  
Kenneth Fleet

STOCK MARKET

(Change on week)  
FT 30 Share  
1599.8 (+32.80)  
FT-SE 100  
1979.2 (+17.70)  
Bargains  
46040 (50884)  
USM (Datastream)  
151.66 (+4.26)

THE POUND

(Change on week)  
US Dollar  
1.5465 (+0.0170)  
W German mark  
2.8247 (+0.0303)  
Trade-weighted  
69.9 (+0.8)

US NOTEBOOK

Hopes for growth knocked

From Maxwell Newton  
New York

The cheerful consensus forecast of 3 per cent real growth in 1987 is under serious challenge after January's sharply declining retail sales, flagging exports, buoyant imports, depressed car sales and falling commodity prices.

Deflation and stagnant economic growth are the order of the day - despite a report of a 0.7 increase in the new 1982-84 weighted consumer price index for January. This was mostly due to the large December-January leap in energy prices, since reversed to about 60 per cent of the previous rise.

After the Plaza II agreement in Paris, the stance of Mr Paul Volcker, the chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, on the dollar has been greatly strengthened. Unlike Mr James Baker, the Treasury Secretary, he dislikes devaluation and prefers tight fiscal policy and disinflation.

He is getting the tighter fiscal policy as the growth of real Federal spending slows to zero. Indeed, Morgan Stanley has just produced a thoughtful study underlining the Fed's dilemma in the new world of contracting fiscal stimulus.

The Fed has the tricky task of combining moderate economic growth with a major improvement in the current account balance of payments deficit and continuing low inflation. There is also the need to avoid a banking crash through the effects of tighter money (needed for balance of payments strength) on Third World debtors and decrepit domestic energy and agricultural banks.

The January slump in exports (down 11 per cent from December to the lowest level since August 1983) is a severe blow to analysts who had blithely forecast an "export-led" growth pattern in 1987. The upshot is that the first quarter is shaping up as one in which real GNP growth will be zero or even negative.

The problem of economic weakness was not confined to January. Domestic car sales in the first 20 days of February averaged 7.8 million a year, well below the rate needed to produce a first-quarter average as good as the fourth quarter (which was associated with real GNP growth of only 1.3 per cent a year).

The US policy apparatus is paralysed and unable to make strong decisions on economic policy. The President's problems mean that the Treasury can at best tread water.

At the Fed, uncertainty about Mr Volcker's future casts a cloud over all major policy thinking. The result is that monetary policy is not subject to any major change.

The medium-term beneficiaries will be quality bonds, as America is seen to be heading for a crisis that will be imposed by foreigners.

USM Review 20 Gilt-Edged 21  
Appointments 20 Cn News 21  
Comments 21 Money Markets 22  
City Diary 21 Foreign Exch 22  
Analysis 21 Invest Tracts 22

Court case over £5.2m mystery

Guinness acts on Jersey link

By Lawrence Lever

The Guinness investigation has intensified with Mr Ernest Saunders, the former chairman and chief executive, being interviewed by the Department of Trade and Industry inspectors on his role in the £2.5 billion takeover of Distillers.

At the same time, Guinness has started legal action in Jersey to uncover the truth behind a mystery £5.2 million payment authorised by Mr Saunders. The money was paid to a Jersey nominee company after Guinness won control of Distillers last year.

Senior Guinness executives are meeting today to discuss the legal action. Guinness is believed to consider that penetrating the secrecy behind the Jersey payment will unlock other mystery payments made to unidentified parties via Swiss nominee companies.

The legal action in Jersey also makes National Westminster Bank a co-defendant since the £5.2 million was paid through its Broad Street branch at St Helier.

Guinness has asked for an injunction freezing any money held by NatWest in the bank account of the nominee com-

pany, Marketing and Acquisition Consultants (MAC). The injunction also seeks to force NatWest to release details of any payments made from the bank account.

Legal documents filed with the court late on Friday claim the nominee company did not provide any services and that an invoice relating to the payment "concealed the true nature of the payment".

Sir Norman Macfarlane, the Guinness chairman, has said the payments form part of £25 million worth of mystery invoices for which the company has no satisfactory explanation.

The MAC invoice states the £5.2 million payment was for "advice in relation to strategy and execution in respect of the successful acquisition of Distillers".

Mr Olivier Roux, the former Guinness finance director, and Mr Thomas Ward, the American lawyer asked to resign his directorship of Guinness, instigated the payment with Mr Saunders.

Guinness sources believe the Jersey company is somehow linked to Mr Ward, who has not responded to the

request for his resignation.

The legal action has been placed on the "pending list" in the Jersey courts, giving NatWest and the officers of the nominee company until Friday to respond to the allegations.

Meanwhile, details of the information given by Mr Saunders in his interview with the DTI inspectors have not emerged. Mr Saunders has not resigned as a Guinness director, even though the board requested his resignation when it dismissed him as chairman and chief executive.

The price of Guinness shares has risen sharply over the past few weeks, more than recouping the hundreds of millions of pounds wiped off its stock market value by the DTI inquiry.

One reason for the sudden price rise of more than 70p is speculation that a takeover bid may be launched for Guinness. The brewer has ruled out one potential candidate - the American Anheuser-Busch brewing group, which owns the Budweiser brand. It confirmed last Friday that it was not interested in bidding.

Tax cuts snag in early poll

By Rodney Lord, Economics Editor

The Prime Minister has been advised that tax cuts in March 17's Budget might not reach the pockets of voters by the time of a spring election.

The delay between announcing tax cuts and implementing them is another factor weighing against an early appeal to the country in the wake of the Greenwich by-election.

On past form, it takes the Inland Revenue about nine weeks to issue new coding notices and circulate new tax tables to employers. That would imply tax cuts would come into pay packets on the first pay day after May 18 - too late for a general election timed to coincide with the local elections on May 7.

Changes in the basic rate, higher rates and tax thresholds all take the same length of time to implement. This year the process could be slightly faster than in the past - now that most of the country's pay

as you earn codings are computerised, but any additional complications in the proposals would be likely to extend the implementation period.

How fast any increase in the ceiling for mortgage interest relief could be brought into effect depends on the lenders. Since the ceiling was last raised in 1983 the system has been changed so that mortgage payments are now made net of tax relief.

An early election might even force the Government to drop its Finance Bill altogether and substitute a simple piece of legislation to enable taxes to continue to be collected.

As the agreement of the Opposition would probably be essential to rush through any Bill, few of the Budget's more complicated or politically attractive measures would be likely to survive.

Warning on 'biased training'

By Anne Warden

The Government's support for engineering training is too heavily biased towards information technology, according to six leading companies, including Jaguar, Rolls-Royce and British Aerospace.

Their views will be put to Mr Kenneth Baker, Secretary of State for Education and Science, at a meeting on Wednesday.

The companies, which also include Tube Investments, Philips Electronics and Lucas, say more funds should be earmarked for manufacturing systems engineering, the area on which Japan has built its success in industries such as motor cycles and cameras.

There is a 60 per cent shortfall of engineering graduates, the report, prepared by the companies and the Engineering Council, says.

That is after taking into account the extra 1,700 graduates expected from the Government's £43 million engineering and technology programme to create more higher education places, which was begun in 1985, it adds.

The report, to be presented by Dr Kenneth Miller, the council's director-general,



Baker: funds needed for manufacturing engineering

says new funds for engineering training tied to manufacturing needs should be in addition to those already set aside for information technology work.

The companies want more broadly-based undergraduate courses to foster expertise in integrating design and manufacture.

Dr Miller said on Friday: "That is the reason why Japan has utterly cleaned up some markets. We are so far behind. There are very few people with that sort of background."

Pay fight looms at NEDC

By Edward Townsend, Industrial Correspondent

The Government's new drive to persuade industry to abandon national pay bargaining will surface again this week - amid TUC protests - at the monthly meeting of the National Economic Development Council.

The tripartite council, to be chaired for the first time in five years by Mrs Thatcher, the Prime Minister, is scheduled to spend most of the meeting discussing pay in the 1980s, the labour market and unemployment - issues that are bound to cause a clash.

The Confederation of British Industry has been lukewarm over the Government's proposals for the abandonment of national pay awards.

Mr David Nickson, the CBI president, will present a paper to the council that will back the Government in many of

its aspirations for pay to be closely tied to performance and ability of companies to afford rises, but studiously avoids any detailed reference to regional pay differentials.

The Government's radical plan was unveiled last month by Mr Kenneth Clarke, the Paymaster General and Minister for Employment, and will be explained at the NEDC by Lord Young, the Employment Secretary. The hope is that more jobs would be created in the depressed areas if employers were able to pay lower rates than agreed nationally, and thus ease the growing friction over the north-south divide.

The TUC's own report on national pay bargaining says that it allows for flexibility in earnings and that its retention was approved by unions and

employers as a factor in creating stable industrial relations.

Union leaders have maintained that private-sector national bargaining takes account of the means of the least profitable companies, not the most profitable, and provides the basis for equitable pay structures.

Meanwhile, the British Institute of Management has called into question the benefits of profit-sharing schemes, one of the main planks of the Government's pay proposals.

Mr John Leopold, lecturer in industrial relations at the University of Stirling, says in an article in the BIM's *Employment Bulletin* that despite the rapid growth in recent years of profit sharing, "such schemes do not appear to have increased significantly

either the share capital owned by employees or the amount of remuneration tied to profits, except in the case of executive share options.

A Glasgow University survey showed that more than three-quarters of 231 companies with schemes had transferred less than 2 per cent of their share capital to employees and more than half the companies had transferred less than 1 per cent.

On average, 23 per cent of employees participated in schemes to buy shares under save-as-you-earn plans.

Mr Leopold says that by August last year, 577 Inland Revenue-approved profit-sharing schemes had been established and 553 for buying share options through save-as-you-earn.



Holding out for a higher offer: Brian Kerner of Underwoods

Bid talks hitch for Woolworth

By Our City Staff

Woolworth Holdings yesterday confirmed it had been in bid talks with Underwoods, the retail chemist chain. The discussions were interrupted by a sudden rise in Underwoods' share price last Friday.

A Woolworth spokesman said the two companies had been holding "exploratory discussions" and that these had been "unexpectedly interrupted by share price movement at Underwoods."

The spokesman added that no agreement was reached and Woolworth "was not prepared to comment on the prospect of further discussions."

The sudden rise in Underwoods' share price - up 49p to a high of 237p - precipitated a statement from Underwoods on Friday saying it was in "preliminary discussions with a third party, which may or may not lead to an offer for the company."

The two parties have been talking for several weeks about the possibility of Woolworth buying Underwoods, which was floated in October 1985 with a stock market valuation of £49 million.

However, they hit a stumbling block on price. Woolworth is understood to have offered £55 million for Underwoods.

The two key Underwoods directors who hold more than 50 per cent of the company wanted a higher offer. Only then would they recommend the offer to the other shareholders.

Mr Harry Woolf, the chairman, holds 33.7 per cent of the company, while Mr Brian Kerner, the managing director, has more than 17 per cent.

The Underwoods directors have drawn comparisons with the £43 million purchase of the Our Price record shop chain by WH Smith, where the exit price earnings ratio was about 33. Woolworth is understood to refuse contemplating paying such a high multiple for Underwoods.

There were indications last night that the two sides might reach a compromise on the price - thereby allowing the deal to proceed.

The theme of the negotiations between the two companies is that Underwoods is a growth company which could expand independently. However, with Woolworth's backing, Underwoods' growth rate could be considerably accelerated.

Negotiations are believed to have highlighted three principal ways in which the two companies could combine.

First, the Underwoods chemist outlets could be incorporated within the larger Woolworth stores.

And some smaller Woolworth units could be converted into Underwoods outlets and new sites acquired in shopping precincts could incorporate sufficient space for a Woolworth and Underwoods unit to operate side by side.

Avana steps up RHM bid battle

By Ray Heath

The fight against the £262 million takeover bid launched by Ranks Hovis McDougall for Avana on February 6 begins in earnest this week when the Welsh baking group unleashes its first defence document.

This is expected to argue that the profits plateau on which the company appears to be stranded, is a temporary flattening off of its impressive long-term growth. In the three years to end-March 1986, the company's profits showed an overall gain of less than £3 million to £19.6 million. But Dr John Randall, Avana's independently minded chairman, will argue that while there was not much activity on the profit and loss account compared with previous spectacular growth, there was a lot of action in the group's investment programme, the results of which will soon start to be felt.

The absence of a forecast could also indicate that the investment programme is still not driving profits back upwards. Some analysts have already reduced their estimates from about £22 million for the year to end-March to closer to £20 million, although there are also estimates of about £27 million in 1988.

The defence document could fill in the still sketchy details of the £28 million food park which Avana wants to develop in Wales, if given grants by the Welsh Office,

which is expected to announce its decision tomorrow.

Avana's tactics are expected to resemble those successfully employed by Pilkington Brothers when it fought off BTR. As well as pointing out that Avana is about to benefit from investment in research and development, the company is believed to be trying to muster support from MPs in whose constituencies it has factories, on the grounds that RHM has given warning of redundancies among the 4,500 workforce if it takes over Avana.

Meanwhile, Avana shares, at 732p, remain well below RHM's 751p offer.

City diary, page 21

Hong Kong rates rise

From Stephen Leather, Hong Kong

Hong Kong's banks are raising their prime rates by one percentage point to 6 per cent today.

The rate was dropped from 6.5 per cent to 5 per cent - a ten-year low - on January 15 after the Hong Kong dollar came under severe upward pressure from currency speculators.

The Hong Kong dollar is linked to the US dollar at a rate of HK\$7.80 to US\$1.

Speculators were gambling that the link would be cut as the American currency weakened.

The pressure is off the Hong Kong dollar after the Financial Secretary, Mr Piers Jacob, said last week in his Budget speech that the link would not be changed.

The Hong Kong Association of Banks said its decision to cut the rate reflected higher inter-bank rates

A mortgage for life's little ups and downs.

Wouldn't it be marvellous if you could choose how much you pay each month in mortgage repayment? It is possible. John Charcol's new flexible mortgage is quite unique.

It combines the advantages of a fixed interest/floatant interest mortgage with the possibility of reducing the monthly payment without prior notice.

Unlike other mortgages, which either have a fixed interest rate or one that floats up and down depending on the market, our new mortgage gives you a choice.

You may opt for a floating rate and then change your mortgage to a fixed rate at a month's notice. More interesting, you may opt to defer up to 30% of the payments whenever you wish.

This means you can choose to pay less if the interest rate rises. Or if your other commitments rise. If your other expenses come down, or your income climbs temporarily, you may opt to pay more.

Our new mortgage is available to everyone who is looking to borrow between £15,001 and £250,000, up to 3.5 times a single income.

It is available to purchase properties up to 100% of their value, although sums up to 70% can be borrowed without a status enquiry.

In short, if your income is flexible, if your outgoings are flexible, if you just don't know enough about your future earnings, or even if you just don't want to be tied down to a fixed monthly repayment, then our new mortgage is for you.

Telephone us on 01-559 7080 to make an appointment or for written details.

John Charcol  
INDEPENDENT MORTGAGE BROKERS

Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RE. Tel: 01-559 7100.

BOARD MEETINGS

● TODAY - Interims: Astra Industrial Holdings, Coronation Syndicate, Ernest Green & Partners, Space Planning Services, Trade Promotions Services, Twefontein United Collieries, Finales: Channel Islands and International Investment Trust, Jelsens Drilling, Palma Group, Rights and Issues Investment Trust, Task Force.  
● TOMORROW - Interims: AMS Industries, Britannia Security Group, S Casker (Holdings), William Sinclair, Finales: Allied Plant Group, Blagden Industries, British Kidney Patient Association, Investment Trust (amended), Commercial Bank of the Near East, John Crowther Group, Dares Estates, Dean & Bowes Group, Fisons, Fleming Mercantile Investment Trust, Frogmore Estates, Johnstone's Paint, Microvitec, Mount Charlotte Investments, Newage Transmissions, Provident Financial Group, Save & Prosper Gold Fund, STC.

Tribble Harris Inc, Unilever, Unilever NV.  
● WEDNESDAY - Interims: Consolidated Gold Fields, Fletcher Challenge, General Accident, John Haggas, Lawtex, Macro 4, Medminster, Star Computer Group, Synapse Computer Services, Trans-Natal Coal (amended), Finales: Commercial Union Assurance, Instam, Midland Bank, JN Nichols (Vimto), Tozer Kemsley & Millbrook (Holdings), Zambia Consolidated Copper Mines.  
● THURSDAY - Interims: Consolidated Plantations Berhad, Galford, Kleiwort Benson International Income Bond Fund, Finales: Anglo American Investment Trust, Cough, Fife Indmar, Heywood Williams, Jaguar, Law Debenture Corporation, Lex Service, Radius, Royal Dutch Petroleum, "Shell" Transport and Trading, SPP, TI Group.  
● FRIDAY - Interims: None announced. Finales: Alliance Trust.

UK asked to pipe supplies across sea

Irish want British gas

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

The Irish gas board, which is in dispute with Marathon Petroleum Ireland, its gas supplier, over the terms of its contract, is attempting to persuade British Gas to build a pipeline across the Irish Sea that would give Irish consumers access to the corporation's national grid.

It is, however, understood that British Gas is unlikely to agree to the project.

The resolution of the two issues and the security of gas supplies in Ireland could provide the new Irish government with one of its first major problems.

British Gas needs all available output from the North Sea and its own Morcambe Bay gas fields to meet demand in the United Kingdom. Thus

it is unlikely to become involved in the political debate that would follow such a project.

The corporation has refused to comment on the proposals but it is understood that the Irish board (Bord Gas) has paid the British Gas consultancy service a substantial fee to investigate proposals to build pipelines on three routes. They are from South Wales to Waterford, from North Wales to Dublin and from Barrow-in-Furness to Dublin.

British Gas is understood to have reported on the technical feasibility of the proposals, but has stressed that it cannot comment on the political implications or the financial aspects of the proposals.

Whitehall has already ve-

toed an extension of the existing natural gas grid system to Ireland into Ulster.

British Gas, which has moved into the private sector since Bord Gas requested the study, wants in any case to ensure that new gas contracts will be used for UK consumption.

Many of the corporation's original gas contracts from the North Sea are being replaced by contracts which give the oil companies operating in the North Sea a higher price for their gas.

Although many of these contracts are linked to the world oil price, British Gas has no room for manoeuvre in cutting prices or taking on a large number of new customers from a cross-sea link.



# Threat is now



**Executive Editor**  
Kenneth Fleet

**STOCK MARKET**

(Change on week)  
FT 30 Share  
1599.8 (+32.80)  
FT-SE 100  
1979.2 (+17.70)  
Bargains  
46040 (50884)  
USM (Datastream)  
151.68 (+4.26)

**THE POUND**

(Change on week)  
US Dollar  
1.5465 (+0.0170)  
W German mark  
2.8247 (+0.0303)  
Trade-weighted  
69.9 (+0.6)

**US NOTEBOOK**

**Hopes for growth knocked**

From Maxwell Newton  
New York

The cheerful consensus forecast of 3 per cent real growth in 1987 is under serious challenge after January's sharply declining retail sales, flagging exports, buoyant imports, depressed car sales and falling commodity prices.

Deflation and stagnant economic growth are the order of the day despite a report of a 0.7 increase in the new 1982-84 weighted consumer price index for January. This was mostly due to the large December-January leap in energy prices, since reversed to about 60 per cent of the previous rise.

After the Plaza II agreement in Paris, the stance of Mr Paul Volcker, the chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, on the dollar has been greatly strengthened. Unlike Mr James Baker, the Treasury Secretary, he dislikes devaluation and prefers tight fiscal policy and disinflation.

He is getting the tighter fiscal policy as the growth of real Federal spending slows to zero. Indeed, Morgan Stanley has just produced a thoughtful study underlining the Fed's dilemma in the new world of contracting fiscal stimulus.

The Fed has the tricky task of combining moderate economic growth with a major improvement in the current account balance of payments, deficit and continuing low inflation. There is also the need to avoid a banking crash through the effects of tighter money (needed for balance of payments strength) on Third World debtors and depreciable domestic energy and agricultural markets.

The January slump in exports (down 11 per cent from December to the lowest level since August 1983) is a severe blow to analysts who had blithely forecast an "export-led" growth pattern in 1987. The upshot is that the first quarter is shaping up as one in which real GNP growth will be zero or even negative.

The problem of economic weakness was not confined to January. Domestic car sales in the first 20 days of February averaged 7.8 million a year, well below the rate needed to produce a first-quarter average as good as the fourth quarter (which was associated with real GNP growth of only 1.3 per cent a year).

The US policy apparatus is paralysed and unable to make strong decisions on economic policy. The President's problems mean that the Treasury can at best tread water.

At the Fed, uncertainty about Mr Volcker's future casts a cloud over all major policy thinking. The result is that monetary policy is not subject to any major change.

The medium-term beneficiaries will be quality bonds, as America is seen to be heading for a crisis that will be imposed by foreigners.

USM Review	20	Gilt-Edged	21
Appointments	20	Co News	21
City Diary	21	Money Markets	22
Analysts	21	Foreign Exch	22
		Invest Trusts	22

**Court case over £5.2m mystery**

**Guinness acts on Jersey link**

By Lawrence Lever

The Guinness investigation has intensified with Mr Ernest Saunders, the former chairman and chief executive, being interviewed by the Department of Trade and Industry inspectors on his role in the £2.5 billion takeover of Distillers.

At the same time, Guinness has started legal action in Jersey to uncover the truth behind a mystery £5.2 million payment authorised by Mr Saunders. The money was paid to a Jersey nominee company after Guinness won control of Distillers last year.

Senior Guinness executives are meeting today to discuss the legal action. Guinness is believed to consider that penetrating the secrecy behind the Jersey payment will unlock other mystery payments made to unidentified parties via Swiss nominee companies.

The legal action in Jersey also makes National Westminster Bank a co-defendant since the £5.2 million was paid through its Broad Street branch at St Helier.

Guinness has asked for an injunction freezing any money held by NatWest in the bank account of the nominee com-

pany, Marketing and Acquisition Consultants (MAC). The injunction also seeks to force NatWest to release details of any payments made from the bank account.

Legal documents filed with the court late on Friday claim the nominee company did not provide any services and that an invoice relating to the payment "concealed the true nature of the payment".

Sir Norman Macfarlane, the Guinness chairman, has said the payments form part of £25 million worth of mystery invoices for which the company has no satisfactory explanation.

The MAC invoice states the £5.2 million payment was for "advice in relation to strategy and execution in respect of the successful acquisition of Distillers".

Mr Olivier Roux, the former Guinness finance director, and Mr Thomas Ward, the American lawyer asked to resign his directorship of Guinness, instigated the payment with Mr Saunders.

Guinness sources believe the Jersey company is somehow linked to Mr Ward, who has not responded to the request for his resignation.

The legal action has been placed on the "pending list" in the Jersey courts, giving NatWest and the officers of the nominee company until Friday to respond to the allegations.

Meanwhile, details of the information given by Mr Saunders in his interview with the DTI inspectors have not emerged. Mr Saunders has not resigned as a Guinness director, even though the board requested his resignation when it dismissed him as chairman and chief executive.

The price of Guinness shares has risen sharply over the past few weeks, more than recouping the hundreds of millions of pounds wiped off its stock market value by the DTI inquiry.

One reason for the sudden price rise of more than 70p is speculation that a takeover bid may be launched for Guinness. The brewer has ruled out one potential candidate — the American Anheuser-Busch brewing group, which owns the Budweiser brand. It confirmed last Friday that it was not interested in bidding.

**Tax cuts snag in early poll**

By Rodney Lord, Economics Editor

The Prime Minister has been advised that tax cuts in March 17's Budget might not reach the pockets of voters by the time of a spring election.

The delay between announcing tax cuts and implementing them is another factor weighing against an early appeal to the country in the wake of the Greenwich by-election.

On past form, it takes the Inland Revenue about nine weeks to issue new coding notices and circulate new tax tables to employers. That would imply tax cuts would come into pay packets on the first pay day after May 18 — too late for a general election timed to coincide with the local elections on May 7.

Changes in the basic rate, higher rates and tax thresholds all take the same length of time to implement. This year the process could be slightly faster than in the past, now that most of the country's pay

as you earn codings are computerised, but any additional complications in the proposals would be likely to extend the implementation period.

How fast any increase in the ceiling for mortgage interest relief could be brought into effect depends on the lenders. Since the ceiling was last raised in 1983 the system has been changed so that mortgage payments are now made net of tax relief.

An early election might even force the Government to drop its Finance Bill altogether and substitute a simple piece of legislation to enable taxes to continue to be collected.

As the agreement of the Opposition would probably be essential to rush through any Bill, few of the Budget's more complicated or politically sensitive measures would be likely to survive.

**Warning on 'biased training'**

By Anne Warden

The Government's support for engineering training is too heavily biased towards information technology, according to six leading companies, including Jaguar, Rolls-Royce and British Aerospace.

The views will be put to Mr Kenneth Baker, Secretary of State for Education and Science, at a meeting on Wednesday.

The companies, which also include Tube Investments, Philips Electronics and Lucas, say more funds should be earmarked for manufacturing systems engineering, the area on which Japan has built its success in industries such as motor cycles and cameras.

There is a 60 per cent shortfall of engineering graduates, the report, prepared by the companies and the Engineering Council, says.

That is after taking into account the extra 1,700 graduates expected from the Government's £43 million engineering and technology programme to create more higher education places, which was begun in 1985, it adds.

The report, to be presented by Dr Kenneth Miller, the council's director-general,



Baker: funds needed for manufacturing engineering

says new funds for engineering training tied to manufacturing needs should be in addition to those already set aside for information technology work.

The companies want more broadly-based undergraduate courses to foster expertise in integrating design and manufacture.

Dr Miller said on Friday: "That is the reason why Japan has utterly cleaned up some markets. We are so far behind. There are very few people with that sort of background."

**Pay fight looms at NEDC**

By Edward Townsend, Industrial Correspondent

The Government's new drive to persuade industry to abandon national pay bargaining will surface again this week — amid TUC protests — at the monthly meeting of the National Economic Development Council.

The tripartite council, to be chaired for the first time in five years by Mrs Thatcher, the Prime Minister, is scheduled to spend most of the meeting discussing pay in the 1980s, the labour market and unemployment — issues that are bound to cause a clash.

The Confederation of British Industry has been lukewarm over the Government's proposals for the abandonment of national pay awards.

Mr David Nickson, the CBI president, will present a paper to the council that will back the Government in many of

its aspirations for pay to be closely tied to performance and ability of companies to afford rises, but studiously avoids any detailed reference to regional pay differentials.

The Government's radical plan was unveiled last month by Mr Kenneth Clarke, the Paymaster General and Minister for Employment, and will be explained at the NEDC by Lord Young, the Employment Secretary. The hope is that more jobs would be created in the depressed areas if employers were able to pay lower rates than agreed nationally, and thus ease the growing friction over the north-south divide.

The TUC's own report on national pay bargaining says that it allows for flexibility in earnings and that its retention was approved by unions and employers as a factor in creating stable industrial relations.

Union leaders have maintained that private-sector national bargaining takes account of the means of the least profitable companies, not the most profitable, and provides the basis for equitable pay structures.

Meanwhile, the British Institute of Management has called into question the benefits of profit-sharing schemes, one of the main planks of the Government's pay proposals.

Mr John Leopold, lecturer in industrial relations at the University of Stirling, says in an article in the BIM's *Employment Bulletin* that despite the rapid growth in recent years of profit sharing, "such schemes do not appear to have increased significantly

either the share capital owned by employees or the amount of remuneration tied to profit, except in the case of executive share options.

A Glasgow University survey showed that more than three-quarters of 231 companies with schemes had transferred less than 2 per cent of their share capital to employees and more than half the companies had transferred less than 1 per cent.

On average, 23 per cent of employees participated in schemes to buy shares under save-as-you-earn plans.

Mr Leopold says that by August last year, 577 Inland Revenue-approved profit-sharing schemes had been established and \$53 for buying share options through save-as-you-earn.



Holding out for a higher offer: Brian Kerner of Underwoods

**Bid talks hitch for Woolworth**

By Our City Staff

Woolworth Holdings yesterday confirmed it had been in bid talks with Underwoods, the retail chemist chain. The discussions were interrupted by a sudden rise in Underwoods' share price last Friday.

A Woolworth spokesman said the two companies had been holding "exploratory discussions" and that these had been "unexpectedly interrupted by share price movement at Underwoods."

The spokesman added that no agreement was reached and Woolworth "was not prepared to comment on the prospect of further discussions."

The sudden rise in Underwoods' share price — up 49p to a high of 237p — precipitated a statement from Underwoods on Friday saying it was in "preliminary discussions with a third party, which may or may not lead to an offer for the company."

The two parties have been talking for several weeks about the possibility of Woolworth buying Underwoods, which was floated in October 1985 with a stock market valuation of £49 million.

However, they hit a stumbling block on price. Woolworth is understood to have offered £55 million for Underwoods.

The two key Underwoods directors who hold more than 50 per cent of the company wanted a higher offer. Only then would they recommend the offer to the other shareholders.

Mr Harry Woolf, the chairman, holds 33.7 per cent of the company, while Mr Brian Kerner, the managing director, has more than 17 per cent.

The Underwoods directors have drawn comparisons with the £43 million purchase of the Our Price record shop chain by WH Smith, where the exit price earnings ratio was about 33. Woolworth is understood to refuse contemplating paying such a high multiple for Underwoods.

There were indications last night that the two sides might reach a compromise on the price — thereby allowing the deal to proceed.

The theme of the negotiations between the two companies is that Underwoods is a growth company which could expand independently. However, with Woolworth's backing, Underwoods' growth rate could be considerably accelerated.

Negotiations are believed to have highlighted three principal areas in which the two companies could combine.

First, the Underwoods chemist outlets could be incorporated within the larger Woolworth stores.

And some smaller Woolworth units could be converted into Underwoods outlets and new sites acquired in shopping precincts could incorporate sufficient space for a Woolworth and Underwoods unit to operate side by side.

**Avana steps up RHM bid battle**

By Ray Heath

The fight against the £262 million takeover bid launched by Ranks Hovis McDougall for Avana on February 6 begins in earnest this week when the Welsh baking group unleashes its first defence document.

This is expected to argue that the profits plateau on which the company appears to be stranded, is a temporary flattening out of its impressive long-term growth. In the three years to end-March 1986, the company's profits showed an overall gain of less than £3 million to £19.6 million. But Dr John Randall, Avana's independently minded chairman, will argue that while there was not much activity on the profit and loss account compared with previous spectacular growth, there was a lot of action in the group's investment programme, the results of which will soon start to be felt.

Dr Randall is believed to have been advised not to include a profits forecast in this week's defence, but to keep it for a later round in what is expected to be a long contest.

The absence of a forecast could also indicate that the investment programme is still not driving profits back upwards. Some analysts have already reduced their estimates from about £22 million for the year to end-March to closer to £20 million, although there are also estimates of about £27 million in 1988.

The defence document could fill in the still sketchy details of the £28 million food park which Avana wants to develop in Wales, if given grants by the Welsh Office.

which is expected to announce its decision tomorrow.

Avana's tactics are expected to resemble those successfully employed by Pilkington Brothers when it fought off BTR. As well as pointing out that Avana is about to benefit from investment in research and development, the company is believed to be trying to muster support from MPs in whose constituencies it has factories, on the grounds that RHM has given warning of redundancies among the 4,500 workforce if it takes over Avana.

Meanwhile, Avana shares, at 732p, remain well below RHM's 751p offer.

City diary, page 21

**Hong Kong rates rise**

From Stephen Leather, Hong Kong

Hong Kong's banks are raising their prime rates by one percentage point to 6 per cent today.

The rate was dropped from 6.5 per cent to 5 per cent — a ten-year low — on January 15 after the Hong Kong dollar came under severe upward pressure from currency speculators.

The Hong Kong dollar is linked to the US dollar at a rate of HK\$7.80 to US\$1.

Speculators were gambling that the link would be cut as the American currency weakened.

The pressure is off the Hong Kong dollar after the Financial Secretary, Mr Piers Jacob, said last week in his Budget speech that the link would not be changed.

The Hong Kong Association of Banks said its decision to cut the rate reflected higher inter-bank rates

**A mortgage for life's little ups and downs.**

Wouldn't it be marvellous if you could choose how much you pay each month in mortgage repayment?

It is possible. John Charcol's new flexible mortgage is quite unique.

It combines the advantages of a fixed interest floating interest mortgage with the possibility of reducing the monthly payment without prior notice.

Unlike other mortgages, which either have a fixed interest rate or one that floats up and down depending on the market, our new mortgage gives you a choice.

You may opt for a floating rate and then change your mortgage to a fixed rate at a month's notice. More interesting, you may opt to defer up to 30% of the payments whenever you wish.

This means you can choose to pay less if the interest rate rises. Or if your other commitments rise.

If your other expenses come down, or your income climbs temporarily, you may opt to pay more.

Our new mortgage is available to everyone who is looking to borrow between £15,000 and £250,000, up to 3.5 times a single income.

It is available to purchase properties up to 100% of their value, although sums up to 70% can be borrowed without a status enquiry.

In short, if your income is flexible, if your outgoings are flexible, if you just don't know enough about your future earnings, or even if you just don't want to be tied down to a fixed monthly repayment, then our new mortgage is for you.

Telephone us on 01-559 7080 to make an appointment or for written details.



Mercury House, 195 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RE. Tel: 01-559 7080.

**UK asked to pipe supplies across sea**

**Irish want British gas**

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

The Irish gas board, which is in dispute with Marathon Petroleum Ireland, its gas supplier, over the terms of its contract, is attempting to persuade British Gas to build a pipeline across the Irish Sea that would give Irish consumers access to the corporation's national grid.

It is, however, understood that British Gas is unlikely to agree to the project.

The resolution of the two issues and the security of gas supplies in Ireland could provide the new Irish government with one of its first major problems.

British Gas needs all available output from the North Sea and its own Morcambe Bay gas fields to meet demand in the United Kingdom. Thus

it is unlikely to become involved in the political debate that would follow such a project.

The corporation has refused to comment on the proposals but it is understood that the Irish board (Bord Gas) has paid the British Gas consultancy service a substantial fee to investigate proposals to build pipelines on three routes. They are from South Wales to Waterford, from North Wales to Dublin and from Barrow-in-Furness to Dublin.

British Gas is understood to have reported on the technical feasibility of the proposals, but has stressed that it cannot comment on the political implications or the financial aspects of the proposals.

Whitehall has already vetoed an extension of the existing natural gas grid system in Ireland into Ulster.

British Gas, which has moved into the private sector since Bord Gas requested the study, wants in any case to ensure that new gas contracts will be used for UK consumption.

Many of the corporation's original gas contracts from the North Sea are being replaced by contracts which give the oil companies operating in the North Sea a higher price for their gas.

Although many of these contracts are linked to the world oil price, British Gas has no room for manoeuvre in cutting prices or taking on a large number of new customers from a cross-sea link.

**BOARD MEETINGS**

- **TODAY** — Interims: Astra Industrial Holdings, Coronation Syndicate, Ernest Green & Partners, Space Planning Services, Trade Promotions Services, Twefontein United Collieries, Finals: Channel Islands and International Investment Trust, Jebsons Drilling, Palma Group, Rights and Issues Investment Trust, Task Force.
- **TOMORROW** — Interims: AMS Industries, Britannia Security Group, S Casket (Holdings), William Sinclair. Finals: Allied Plant Group, Blagden Industries, British Kidney Patient Association, Investment Trust (amended), Commercial Bank of the Near East, John Crowther Group, Dares Estates, Dean & Bowes Group, Fisons, Fleming Mercantile Investment Trust, Frogmore Estates, Johnstone's Paint, Microvitec, Mount Charlotte Investments, Newage Transmissions, Provident & Financial Group, Save & Prosper Gold Fund, STC.
- **WEDNESDAY** — Interims: Consolidated Gold Fields, Fletcher Commercial, General Accident, John Haggas, Lawtex, Macro 4, Medminster, Star Computer Group, Synapse Computer Services, Trans-Natal Coal (amended), Finals: Commercial Union Assurance, Instem, Midland Bank, JN Nichols (Vimto), Tozer Kemsley & Millbourn (Holdings), Zanbia Consolidated Copper Mines.
- **THURSDAY** — Interims: Consolidated Plantations, Bernad, Galliford, Kleinwort Benson International Income Bond Fund, Finals: Anglo American Investment Trust, Corah, Fife Indmar, Heywood Williams, Jaguar, Law Debenture Corporation, Lex Service, Radoux, Royal Dutch Petroleum, "Shell" Transport and Trading, SPT, TI Group.
- **FRIDAY** — Interims: None announced. Finals: Alliance Trust.







## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Hunting the hunters

ANZ Merchant Bank, parent company of Capel-Cure Myers, the stockbroker, is, I hear, considering legal action against rival broker Wood Mackenzie. During the past week, Wood Mackenzie signed up 11 of CCM's prestigious smaller companies team and ANZ is now examining the possibility of suing both Wood Mackenzie and one or more of the individuals involved for "inducement." Last week CCM "dismissed" its director and former partner - Roun "Rags" Simmonds after it was revealed that he was also considering an offer from Wood Mac. Rags Simmonds had been with CCM for 12 years. Because of an agreement he signed with ANZ Bank when it bought CCM, he is prevented from joining Wood Mac immediately but is expected to do so in about six months' time. It is not the first time Wood Mackenzie has taken on CCM staff. Two years ago, five members of its retail team, led by top store analyst John Richards, moved across to the Scottish firm, along with a corporate finance man.



### Prestige first

Jaguar owners in the City are becoming a little concerned that their cars are too cheap - and some are even calling for a price increase. "They're starting to lose their prestige," said one stockbroker, "they're going to have to put their prices up." At £16,500 for a 2.9 litre Jaguar XJ6, with luxuries like electric windows and mirrors, and on-board computers, the Jaguar is now cheaper than the top Rover Sterling, the Granada Scorpio and - horror of horrors - it costs only a few hundred pounds more than a Toyota. "The new Jaguar will start selling in the US in April, at \$40,000. Its nearest competitor there, the Mercedes 280SE, starts at \$60,000," said another worried broker. "They're just too cheap." Given that most Jaguar-owning brokers are also owners of Jaguar shares, such a move would, no doubt, be doubly beneficial.

### Floor flutter

Stock Exchange members will have an excuse to visit the floor of the Exchange again today - if only to buy their tickets for the traditional Grand National draw. Veteran charity man Tony Jenkins, of merchant bank Guinness Peat, will begin the mammoth task of selling 30,000 tickets for the draw, at £2 each, from box E59 on the ground floor of the Exchange. The box will be open every day this week, from 10am until 3pm, and the draw will take place on March 23, ready for the big race on April 4. The first of several prizes will, if all tickets are sold, be £4,000, and at least 10 per cent of the proceeds will go to charity.

For the jet-setting businessman who has everything - a collapsible, multi-purpose golf club. The Super Stick, made by a Petersfield firm called Acma, claims to do the work of 17 ordinary clubs - its face can be adjusted to 17 settings from a one-iron to a chipper and the swing and wheel weights can also be altered. It weighs just 530 gms, folds down from 38ins to 24ins and sells for £69. And there are only 253 shopping days to Christmas.

### Sweet music

Robert Randall, aged 23, son of Dr John Randall, chairman of Welsh cable and jam manufacturer Avana, has done his bit to keep the firm out of the clutches of hostile bidder RHM Group. Robert, studying at the University of Wales to become a teacher, has recorded a song, "So good is it, it has even been played by the BBC, on Radio Wales.

### Exchange rate

The day after National Westminster Bank declared profits of over £1 billion, a colleague rang his branch to complain that money he had remitted to Spain had not arrived there after two weeks. An employee in the foreign exchange department told him: "We can't ring Madrid, it would cost too much money."

Carol Leonard

## ANALYSIS

# Rising yen opens gates to capital outflows

Foreign asset holdings by Japanese institutions could double in the next few years as deregulation opens new avenues for investment

The explosion in the volume of Japanese investment overseas has been perhaps the most striking feature of world financial markets in the past two years.

Since 1984, when the outflow was \$27 billion (£18 billion) a year, Japanese portfolio investment overseas has risen fourfold to an annual rate of outflow of \$112 billion. By far the biggest proportion of the funds available for overseas investment has been in bonds. But overseas equities have become increasingly attractive to Japanese investors as foreign bond yields have fallen and the Japanese stock market has risen ever higher. The average price earnings ratio of Japanese shares is 55 times compared with only 14 times for British shares.

The overvaluation of the yen should prove to be the biggest spur to overseas investment. By almost any measure of relative competitiveness, the yen is overvalued, not only against the US dollar, the Korean won and the Taiwanese dollar, but also against the mark. This is seriously impacting Japan's ability to compete overseas in many of its traditional areas of strength. Large sections of its industry, particularly in steel manufacture and engineering, are being rationalized, resulting in unemployment, the newest Japanese phenomenon.

However, it also makes overseas portfolio investment very attractive. The Japanese authorities' first move to restrain the yen's appreciation has been to lift constraints on capital outflows. Any institution can now invest up to 30 per cent of its assets overseas, compared with only 15 per cent a year ago. In the case of Japanese pension funds, their holdings of foreign assets have risen from 8 per cent to 10 per cent of total portfolios.

Mr Win Bischoff of Henry Schroder Wagg, the merchant bank, believes this figure could double in the next few years.

More difficult to assess is the extent to which individuals will want to invest overseas.

Tax advantages have made certain types of bank deposit

the most popular of any savings medium among personal savers. Mr Bischoff believes that if proposals to remove the favourable tax treatment of these deposits is approved - given the strength of the yen - overseas mutual funds will be a very attractive alternative investment compared with many other savings vehicles for the Japanese.

Since the dollar began to weaken, personal savings have been pouring into foreign mutual funds. GT Management estimates that foreign-managed mutual funds sold in Japan amount to \$2.2 billion. Nearly all of these are invested in equities.

Some Tokkin account funds are also being managed by overseas fund managers, and the amounts invested overseas could increase dramatically if the rate of increase on the Tokyo stock market should slow.

As investment in equipment and inventory has fallen, surplus corporate funds have been invested in the portfolio investments. These funds are held in Tokkin accounts for two main reasons - they are anonymous and have tax advantages. Realized capital gains in Tokkin accounts are converted into income, swelling the reported profits of the parent company. The government is considering re-

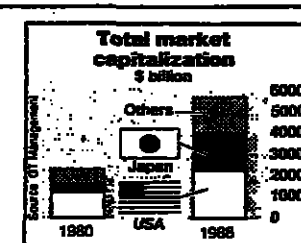
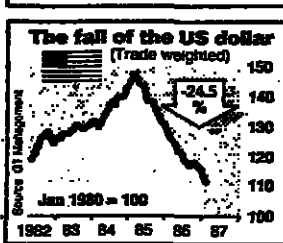
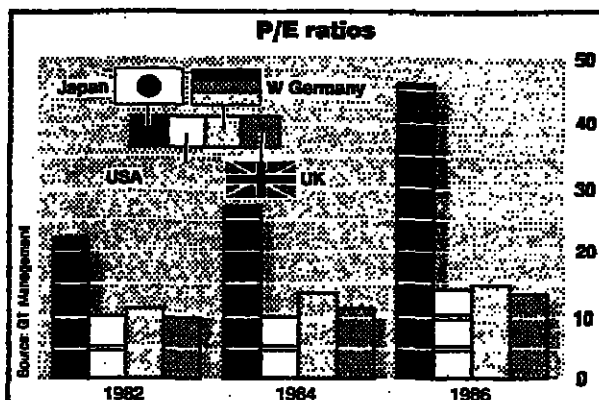
moving some of the tax advantages of the Tokkin funds. If it is perceived that big capital gains on the Tokyo market are a thing of the past, Tokkin funds, which tend to be highly mobile, could step up their investments in foreign markets where the earnings multiples are much lower, helping to bid up share prices overseas.

Withdrawal of some Tokkin funds will help to stabilize an overheated Tokyo stock exchange, whose meteoric rise has been at least partly due to the sheer weight of money. And the impact of surplus liquidity has been magnified by the small free float in a market where about 70 per cent of shares are in firm hands, in the shape of

crossholdings by Japanese companies in each other. Given the rate of outflow of funds, the total amount of Japanese money under foreign management is still small - between \$5 billion and \$7 billion. However, for individual fund management groups with a presence in Japan, even a small share of the action can be significant.

GT Management, for example, reckons it has nearly 10 per cent of funds under foreign management, or about \$400 million. And, assuming it receives its licence, it will be competing hard for new funds along with the other established names in Japan such as Jardine Fleming and MIM Britannia.

Carol Ferguson



moving some of the tax advantages of the Tokkin funds.

Some Tokkin account funds are also being managed by overseas fund managers, and the amounts invested overseas could increase dramatically if the rate of increase on the Tokyo stock market should slow.

Withdrawal of some Tokkin funds will help to stabilize an overheated Tokyo stock exchange, whose meteoric rise has been at least partly due to the sheer weight of money.

And the impact of surplus liquidity has been magnified by the small free float in a market where about 70 per cent of shares are in firm hands, in the shape of

crossholdings by Japanese companies in each other. Given the rate of outflow of funds, the total amount of Japanese money under foreign management is still small - between \$5 billion and \$7 billion. However, for individual fund management groups with a presence in Japan, even a small share of the action can be significant.

GT Management, for example, reckons it has nearly 10 per cent of funds under foreign management, or about \$400 million. And, assuming it receives its licence, it will be competing hard for new funds along with the other established names in Japan such as Jardine Fleming and MIM Britannia.

Carol Ferguson

## UK financiers scramble for piece of Japanese action

British banks, brokers and fund managers are scrambling to enter Japanese financial markets. Gaining a significant share of any Japanese trade has always been next to impossible and financial markets are likely to prove to be no exception.

Bankers and brokers in particular could find the going tough because their Japanese counterparts, such as Nomura and Daiwa, are so big and powerful.

But there is perhaps more hope for fund managers. There exists a genuine niche market where overseas fund management companies can offer a

service where they have a competitive advantage.

Investing Japanese funds in overseas equities markets is perhaps best done by the overseas firms, which have a better understanding of their local markets than Japanese firms might have.

According to Mr David Lay, chairman of GT Management Japan, the history of Japanese fund management and investment advice has on the whole been unspectacular and Japanese investors have had a poor service.

After a few domestic scandals in which some investors were defrauded, the Japanese government decided the in-

dustry needed to be regulated and legislation was passed in 1986.

Japan is, therefore, moving from an unregulated to a regulated environment, and British firms will be applying for licences to manage funds on a discretionary basis over the next few weeks.

The Japanese authorities are aware of the Bank of England's desire to promote the status of British firms, but many key questions about the application of the new laws to foreign firms will remain unanswered until negotiations with the Japanese Ministry of Finance are complete.

Carol Ferguson

## GILT-EDGED

# Threat of surging inflation is now easier to contain

While the equity market in London has continued to roar ahead in the last few weeks, fixed-interest securities have remained very subdued.

The yield gap between the two types of security has increased to 6½ per cent, but even that has failed to induce much of a response. Investors are confident that, with the economy enjoying a splendid boom, the growth of equity dividends will comfortably make up the difference.

Additionally, and for the pessimists, more importantly, there is a good deal of anxiety about the outlook for inflation. Government officials and consensus economists might take a sanguine view, but the cautious investor is not totally convinced.

He has seen realistic administrations like France and Hong Kong raise their official estimates for inflation in 1987, and he doubts that Britain can buck the international trend. Moreover, he has learned that he is cynical of official data. It took him a long time to learn to distrust the Central Statistical Office's figures on real gross national product but, now that he routinely upgrades their estimates, there is an obvious and disturbing corollary for inflation.

One source of anxiety on this front concerns pay settlements. During the course of 1986, there seemed to be a slight moderation in the "going rate" - a grudging response to the better-than-expected figures for retail price inflation.

In the opening part of this year, however, the process is reported to have gone into reverse. The official figures cannot be taken at face value, of course, but it would be quite reasonable to suppose that the 1½ per cent acceleration in the retail price index, set in the context of declining unemployment, strong profits, and only restrained overseas competition, would have prompted some slippage on the settlements side.

Admittedly, productivity advances are very good, but the pace of improvement is

unlikely to be rising. On the contrary, we are at that stage in the business cycle now (evidenced by stepped up recruitment programmes) when productivity gains are getting harder to achieve.

What this means is that unit labour costs, which were barely rising at all last autumn, might now be drifting up at 4 per cent a year. More worrying still, there is an implication that, left to their own devices, they would be increasing even more quickly by the year-end.

Compounding the labour cost problem is the commodities issue. The overall picture is somewhat confused, but nearly everywhere the tendency is towards firmness.

Last summer, the official index of input prices was showing a decline over the preceding twelve months of 10 per cent. Today, the comparable figure is just 3 per cent, and in the months which he ahead it is fairly certain that it will move into positive territory.

Accordingly, what was acting as a very powerful depressant on the RPI last year, is currently having a fairly neutral effect, and will probably be a big contribution to rising prices later this year.

Finally, investors have a nagging anxiety about monetary conditions. It is true that credit has been extremely loose for a couple of years without inducing any very negative repercussions, but grey-haired investors cannot forget a somewhat comparable period in the early 1970s.

At that time too, it took a long time for inflation to manifest itself, but when the storm finally broke (albeit aided by a commodities scenario which finds no parallel in current conditions) it was a "Lulu".

It developed its own momentum because the easy money background ensured that costs and prices could easily be passed on. Companies could raise prices which then stuck because demand was so high, and

employees could get compensatory pay rises because of tightness in the labour market. Loose money, with its corollary of a softening currency, even neutralized overseas competition. Where foreign suppliers had free access to the British market (those were the days when no one challenged the NUM), they had to put up their sterling prices continuously and that meant that local suppliers had little to fear from competition on this front.

Older investors would also remember that the escalating process was only halted by a monetary squeeze and that, for a while, the cure turned out to be worse than the disease. Insidious inflation seemed to erode the value of securities fairly slowly and in a predictable fashion; tight money gave rise to a straightforward bloodbath.

It would be wrong to take parallels too far. There are a number of important differences between the 1970s and the 1980s, the main one being that the economy is much more efficient these days.

Its capacity has been raised in purely technical terms as a consequence of the surge in productive investment which was financed by North Sea oil revenues, and its chances of achieving this enhanced potential have been massively improved as a result of the new authority accorded to managements.

Instead of demand continuously bumping up against a rigid capacity constraint, we now enjoy a flexible ceiling which can always squeeze out a little more. The benefits of this transition have manifested themselves in a variety of ways.

The non-oil overseas trade returns, for instance, are a good deal more satisfactory than they used to be. It has taken some observers of the scene a little longer than others to recognize the change, but apparently even the National Institute (the doyen of the pessimists during the last 10 years) is now convinced.

It shows up impressively as well in the Government's tax revenues. The flexible production schedules have generated substantial increases in incomes and spending throughout the community, and this in turn has filled the Exchequer's coffers to overflowing.

This is in stark contrast to the early 1970s, when the authorities had continuously to raise taxation to meet their earlier PSBR targets.

Perhaps the most important difference of all, as far as the gilt market is concerned, is that we start from a position in which real interest rates are already very high. Then, the margin over inflation was negligible and consequently any slippage on the retail price front necessitated a sizeable adjustment to gilt valuations.

Today, with the margin at a record high, the market is already discounting a substantial deterioration in regard to near-term inflation.

The key question then is whether there is enough of a cushion in current yields to protect gilts from the rising rate of inflation which will inevitably emerge as 1987 proceeds.

Our guess, for what it is worth, is that an early election (with the Tories being returned) will be sufficient of a cushion in current yields to protect gilts from the rising rate of inflation which will inevitably emerge as 1987 proceeds.

Indeed, once the froth has been blown off the top of economic activity, the genuine value of gilts will be very apparent.

It is only, in our view, if the election is long delayed, and if monetary excesses are taken to even greater extremes, that a big setback could be expected - and even then it would be small beer in relation to the traumas of the mid-1970s.

Roger Nightingale

The author is group economist at Hoare Govett, the broker.

## COMMENT

# Spendthrift consumers crowd industry out

Costs, long-term investment and innovation in British industry are being hobbled by an interest rate handicap against our competitors. But can anything be done about it?

The Treasury has given up trying because the efforts of successive chancellors to earn relatively lower interest rates by fiscal prudence and cutting inflation have been frustrated in the foreign exchange markets. In the terms the currency markets worry about, money supply growth is still perennially straining to burst its targets and behind that, credit-hungry consumer spending threatens rising inflation or a fast-worsening trade deficit. In those macro-economic terms, the Chancellor's response should be to tighten fiscal policy further to stop the economy overheating. But there is little reason to think a tighter Budget would, of itself, magically prick the money and credit boom without high interest rates or throwing recovery into reverse.

The underlying problem is less one of economic management than of the structure of the markets for savings and investment. In overall economic terms, Britain has consistently saved (and hence invested) a smaller proportion of output than the world average for industrial countries or even for the leading European economies. Since we are doing this at high interest rates, it seems more a problem of savings than lack of investment opportunities. Higher interest rates are needed to stimulate enough savings and choke off investment to balance supply and demand for funds.

The immediate cause is not hard to find. British consumers are on average, inclined to borrow more and save less. Outstanding debts of the personal sector have grown from 45 per cent of disposable incomes in 1980 to some 80 per cent in 1986. And the ratio of personal debts to assets has on average nearly doubled in a decade. Consumers, not the Chancellor, are crowding industry out.

The credit card revolution is one cause. Plastic could usefully be taxed. But it would be facile to put too much emphasis on that. Mortgage borrowing accounts for about 70 per cent of personal debts and that proportion has remained constant.

There are positive reasons behind this trend. Those in work who can afford to borrow are more confident of their future income, and stable prices. The growth of home ownership - and even wider share ownership - has spread wealth and made more people more creditworthy.

Instead of the poor saving and the rich having overdrafts, as used to be the case, most people in jobs are now like the old wealthy middle classes. But, as so often, the harmless perks of the few become a menace when the many try to enjoy them.

But this could not have happened if financial markets, credit and mortgage regulations had not been progressively liberalized. Despite occasional Bank of England warnings to exercise prudence, banks and building societies are freer than ever to lend and compete.

It is not easy to reverse this double-sided trend without losing all the benefits it has brought. To see the future, it is only necessary to look to the United States, where consumer credit as a whole has gone much further than in Britain.

It is no coincidence - however inconvenient that may be for the financial services industry - that Japan and West Germany, the countries with the most enviable economic performances, have had the most shackled banks and most controlled savings markets. Now Japan, under strong pressure from the US and Europe, is gradually liberalizing the world role of the yen and removing the tax privileges to personal saving precisely to come into line with the populations of less thrifty countries. This is perhaps the most damaging concession Japan has made.

Lord Vinson, a champion of free markets, is sufficiently worried to have suggested tightening quantitative controls on credit as a lesser evil than high interest rates. But the problem is a long-term one of changing behaviour and history shows that long-term controls simply breed other distortions or damage competition.

The trend is so forceful that some of those most keenly worried have concluded that nothing can be done and we shall have to accept higher money costs.

Introducing just the sort of tax benefits for saving that Japan is currently abolishing might do the trick, but would inevitably push up income tax rates.

Short of that, we might look at the mismatch of saving and borrowing. Even young Britons save quite a lot in pension funds and mortgage repayments, but their savings are concentrated in a totally illiquid form, unlike the Japanese consumers' bank accounts. They can be borrowed against but cannot be seen as revolving savings to fund consumer purchases. And tax allowances on mortgage borrowing suck savings artificially into the housing market, funding higher land prices rather than benefiting first-time buyers. The first targets for reform should therefore be aid to home ownership, which needs to be more accurately targeted, and the tax bias in favour of illiquid institutional savings, which, despite good intentions, has hardly been touched.

Graham Searjeant

Financial Editor

## COMPANY NEWS

**TAYLOR WOODROW:** A subsidiary, Taylor Woodrow Property, has sold its long leasehold interest in Westgate House, at 25-27 Market Street, Halifax, West Yorkshire, to FR Evans of Leeds, for £1.7 million.

**HAZLEWOOD FOODS:** The company has bought Cadec. The consideration was the allotment of 1.95 million new ordinary shares, which will be retained by the vendors for a minimum of 18 months and £2 million in cash satisfied by 1.6 million new ordinaries, which have been placed for the vendors. Hazlewood has also acquired Crystallised Confection (Tip Top) from Unilever for £500,000 in cash.

**NATIONWIDE LEISURE:** No dividend (2.5p) for the year to October 31. Turnover £15.62 million (£25.2 million). Pretax profit £841,000 (£762,000).

**More company news is on page 22**

Earnings per share 4.3p (8.9p). The current year will incorporate a full year's trading from Lakeview Park Home Estate, acquired late in 1986 and from the three new travel agency branches opened in 1986. Trading activities of the outdoor leisure division are being considerably reduced.

**CANNON STREET INVESTMENTS:** Acceptances have been received for 9.33 million new ordinary shares (96.54 per cent of the number offered by rights); the new shares not taken up have been sold in the market at premium of 20p net, which will be remitted to the provisional allottees.

**LEND LEASE:** This Australian property and financial services group is increasing its interim dividend from 16 to 22 cents following a 44 per cent rise in pretax profit to A\$573.22 million (£33 million) for the six months to December, 1986.

**RATCLIFFS (GREAT BRIDGE):** Total dividend for 1986 halved to 1.25p. Sales £32.33 million (£45.04 million). Pretax loss £1.03 million (£1.36 million). Loss per share 30.11p (£6.2p).

**RIVER PLATE & GENERAL INVESTMENT TRUST:** Total dividend on deferred shares 9p (8.5p) for 1986. Net revenue £1.46 million (£1.36 million). Earnings per deferred share 9.24p (8.64p).

**WILLIAM COLLINS:** The company has sold its professional and technical list, Collins Professional Books, to Blackwell Scientific Publications for £1.8 million cash.

**ERSKINE HOUSE:** The company has disposed of its interest in Sovereign Cleaners for £200,000. At March 31, 1986, Sovereign's net tangible assets were £98,172.

## He never worries about recovering debts

Wouldn't it be great to let someone else handle the cash flow problems that always seem to be with you?

International Factors will do precisely that. We can pay 80% cash immediately on the invoices you send out and manage your sales ledger for you.

And to ease your worries still further, we also offer 100% protection against bad debts.

You've worked hard to build your business. Now it's time to start enjoying the rewards.

International Factors

The perfect partner for the growing business

A member of the Lloyd's Bank Group

For International Factors Limited, P.O. Box 240, Sovereign House, Queen's Road, Brighton BN1 3WX. Telephone: 0273 21211.

I would like 100% protection against bad debts - please send details of your services.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

3/8/87



# EDUCATIONAL

## PREP & PUBLIC SCHOOLS

### MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE

Marlborough College is a large independent boarding school of 880 boys and girls with a strong academic tradition and a Sixth Form of over 400.

There will be vacancies in September 1987 for young and enthusiastic graduate teachers in the following departments:

**BUSINESS STUDIES**  
**ENGLISH**  
**MATHEMATICS**  
**PHYSICS**

For each of these posts we seek a man or a woman capable of effective teaching to University Entrance level and keen to participate fully in extra-curricular activities. Salary on Marlborough's own scale. Accommodation available.

Further details available from The Masters Secretary, Marlborough College, Wiltshire SN8 1PA (telephone 0672 55511). Applications, with full curriculum vitae and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two or more referees, should reach The Master as soon as possible.

### BEDALES SCHOOL PETERSFIELD, HAMPSHIRE GU32 2DG

**HMC Coeducational  
Day and Boarding 4-18**

### BURSAR AND CLERK TO THE GOVERNORS

Applications are invited for the above position on the appointment of the present Bursar, Mr R A Alexander, as Clerk to The Dulwich Foundation Schools. Applicants must have a proven record of financial and managerial skills.

Applications in writing, including full curriculum vitae and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three referees, should be sent to the Headmaster from whom further details are available.

Closing date for applications: 8 April 1987

### NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME SCHOOL. (Independent day school, HMC, 1355 pupils)

**BURSAR.**

Applications are invited for the post of Bursar to be taken up not later than 1st August, 1987.

The Bursar is responsible to the Board of Governors for the business administration of the School. Relevant financial and managerial experience is required. Applicants should write for further particulars of the post and for an application form to:

The Clerk to the Governors  
Newcastle-under-Lyme Endowed  
Schools Charity,  
Mount Pleasant,  
NEWCASTLE, Staffs. ST5 1DB.

Application forms should be received by 23rd March, 1987.

### COLSTON'S SCHOOL STAPLETON BRISTOL

**HMC, BOARDING  
AND DAY 325 BOYS  
AND VI FORM GIRLS**

**HEAD**

which will become vacant on 1st April 1988 upon the appointment of Mr G.W. Searle as Director of the Independent Schools Careers Organisation.

Further details and an application form can be obtained from the Secretary to the Governors, Colston's School, Stapleton, Bristol. BS16 1BJ

The closing date for applications is 16th March 1987.



### ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE Weybridge

Independent HMC Boarding and Day School aged 12-18 for Boys

School directed by the Josephine Fathers, Roman Catholic religious order.

Candidates of other denominations accepted.

Seventh form day only, via St. Mary's Convent, Main school, Entry 12 by Exam and 13 by Common Entrance or Exam.

Preparatory School: Barrow Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

Weybridge Hill, Weybridge, Surrey TW20 1JL. By Exam.

## COURSES

### THE WAY WE DEVELOP MANAGEMENT SKILLS, AT HENLEY, IS STRICTLY BUSINESS.

BUSINESS is the key word in Henley's unique approach to making the most of management.

It is no longer enough for key personnel to have undoubted ability and superb skills.

Their talents need to be properly harnessed and integrated. This is where Henley's singular combination of academic excellence and business acumen comes into its own.

Sound practical experience is essential in today's business environment and the practical nature of Henley enables managers to reach their full potential.

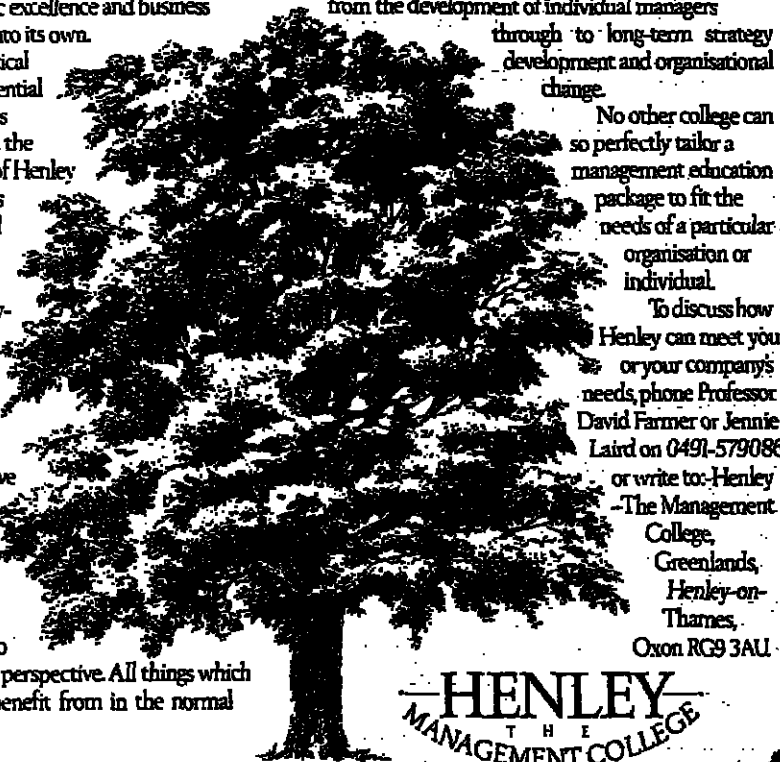
We believe in nurturing individual managers over a career span. We see ourselves as a resource which managers will have the chance to return to. To be refreshed. To step outside the daily routine. To enable them to develop a greater perspective. All things which are difficult to benefit from in the normal course of a job.

We at Henley have an ever-expanding programme of residential, in-company and Distance Learning courses supported by our valuable links with Brunel-The University of West London and The Henley Centre for Forecasting.

Today we offer a full range of services varying from the development of individual managers through to long-term strategy development and organisational change.

No other college can so perfectly tailor a management education package to fit the needs of a particular organisation or individual.

To discuss how Henley can meet your or your company's needs, please Professor David Farmer or Jennie Laird on 0491-579086 or write to: Henley Management College, Greenlands, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon RG9 3AU.



### COUNCIL FOR LICENSED CONVEYANCERS

#### Notice of Examinations

Transitional examinations in conveyancing and accounts will be held again on Thursday 16th July 1987. The first Part 1 and Part 2 examinations will be held from 13th-16th July 1987 inclusive. The closing date for applications in respect of any of the above examinations is 31st March 1987. All enquiries and requests for application forms should be made to:

The Education Office,  
Council for Licensed Conveyancers,  
Golden Cross House,  
Duncombe Street, London WC2N 4JF

The telephone numbers are: 01-210-4560  
01-210-4604

### AAT? 'A' LEVELS?

**COURSES START APRIL 1987**  
Entry 4 'O' Levels

'A' Levels - 18 month courses  
with careers guidance by Brian Heap

Association of Accounting  
Technicians (AAT)  
15 month courses for entry into  
the Accountancy profession.

Apply to the Registrar, RBT TMS  
Holborn Law Tutors  
200 Greyhound Road  
London W14 9RY  
Telephone: 01-385 3377

### INTENSIVE ONE WEEK O AND A REVISION COURSES IN ALL SUBJECTS

VENUE: London School of Economics (WC1)  
DATES: 30th March-16th April  
FEES: £100 O Level / £125 A Level

For course outlines contact Oxford and Cambridge  
Tutors:  
Tel: 01 351 4633

### ASHBOURNE

**O & A REVISION  
IN LONDON**

SPECIALISTS: MATHEMATICS,  
ECONOMICS, PHYSICS,  
EXPANDED SCIENCE FACULTY.

The Vice Principal, Ashbourne Tutors,  
200 Greyhound Road, London W14 9RY.  
Tel: 01-385 3377

### LEARN FRENCH

REVISE YOUR O AND A LEVEL FRENCH

Morning tuition by Sorbonne Graduate. Then ski the rest of the day living with a French family in their comfortable chalet facing Mont Blanc. White.  
Mrs Lejour, BP 28, 74920 Combins.  
Tel: 50 58 67 68.

### CRUCIAL EXAMS IN 1987?

GCE 'O' or 'A' level? Applying  
UCAS or Poly? Graduating?  
Basic! Basic!

NOW IS THE TIME to consult  
us for expert assessment and  
guidance. Free brochures!

● CAREER ANALYSIS  
● 90 QUESTIONS PLACE W1  
01-525 5452 (24 hrs)

THE MOYSES STEVENS  
FLOWER SCHOOL

Three week courses in Flower  
Arranging and Floristry held  
throughout the year.  
Two day courses also  
available.

Please ring:  
01-499 8173 for further details.  
8 Bruton Street,  
London W1X 7AG.

### A CAREER IN ART/DESIGN?

Full and part time 1 and 2 year  
FOUNDATION and INTERMEDIATE  
courses available. Suitable for school  
leavers and mature students. Openings  
to start April and September 1987.  
Ref: 01-432 5851

The Blackburn School of Art,  
21 Lee Road, London SE20 8BB  
Tel: 01-852 5880

### INTENSIVE COURSES IN LEICESTER SQUARE BRANCH

**'LE FRANCAIS NOUVEAU EST  
ARRIVE'**

Starting 9th March 1987

Alliance Française de Londres  
6 Cromwell Place, London  
SW7 2JN  
Telephone: 01-584 1856  
(Ask for Evelyn or Michel)

### SPEEDWRITING SECRETARIAL TRAINING COURSES

Full time, Part-time and  
Evening Classes,  
including Diploma  
courses in Shorthand,  
Typewriting,  
Word Processing and  
Office Practice.

Prospectus from: Donna Tye  
Speedwriting, 59-61 South Molton St  
London W1Y 2AX. Tel: 01-493 3401

### A & O LEVEL EASTER COURSE

AT ST. ANNE'S COLLEGE, OXFORD  
FULLY RESIDENTIAL

Prospectus:  
BROWN & BROWN TUTORIAL COLLEGE,  
20 Warburton Road, Oxford  
Tel: Oxford (0865) 56311 and 57502

### CHIROPODY AS A PROFESSION

The demand for the trained man or woman Chiropractor in the private sector is increasing. Most of the training necessary to qualify for a diploma in Chiropractic may be taken at home by very specialised correspondence lessons followed by full practical training. You are invited to write for the free booklet from:

The School of Surgical Chiropractic  
The SBAE Institute (established 1919)  
The New Hall, Dept. 771  
Bath Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 6LA  
Tel: (0628) 27100 (24 hrs) and (0628) 28448

### MAGDALENE COLLEGE CAMBRIDGE

DAVID KEILIN Contemporary  
Memorial Lecture. Dr M.  
F. Perutz, CH, FRSC, Nobel  
Laureate and formerly Director,  
Medical Research Council Laboratory of  
Molecular Biology will  
give the David Keilin Contemporary  
Memorial Lecture  
at 5pm on Saturday 21st  
March in Hall, Magdalene  
College, Cambridge.

SHORT INTENSIVE TYPING &  
SHORTHAND COURSES. 3 Days,  
20 March, 21 April, 2 May,  
26 June, 27 July, 28 August, 29  
September, 30 October, 31  
November, 1 December, 2 Jan,  
3 Feb, 4 March, 5 April, 6 May,  
7 June, 8 July, 9 August, 10  
September, 11 October, 12  
November, 13 December, 14  
January, 15 February, 16 March,  
17 April, 18 May, 19 June, 20  
July, 21 August, 22 September,  
23 October, 24 November, 25  
December, 26 January, 27  
February, 28 March, 29 April,  
30 May, 31 June, 1 July, 2  
August, 3 September, 4 October,  
5 November, 6 December, 7  
January, 8 February, 9 March,  
10 April, 11 May, 12 June, 13  
July, 14 August, 15 September,  
16 October, 17 November, 18  
December, 19 January, 20  
February, 21 March, 22 April,  
23 May, 24 June, 25 July, 26  
August, 27 September, 28  
October, 29 November, 30  
December, 31 January, 1  
February, 2 March, 3 April,  
4 May, 5 June, 6 July, 7  
August, 8 September, 9  
October, 10 November, 11  
December, 12 January, 13  
February, 14 March, 15 April,  
16 May, 17 June, 18 July, 19  
August, 20 September, 21  
October, 22 November, 23  
December, 24 January, 25  
February, 26 March, 27 April,  
28 May, 29 June, 30 July, 31  
August, 1 September, 2  
October, 3 November, 4  
December, 5 January, 6  
February, 7 March, 8 April,  
9 May, 10 June, 11 July, 12  
August, 13 September, 14  
October, 15 November, 16  
December, 17 January, 18  
February, 19 March, 20 April,  
21 May, 22 June, 23 July, 24  
August, 25 September, 26  
October, 27 November, 28  
December, 29 January, 30  
February, 31 March, 1 April,  
2 May, 3 June, 4 July, 5  
August, 6 September, 7  
October, 8 November, 9  
December, 10 January, 11  
February, 12 March, 13 April,  
14 May, 15 June, 16 July, 17  
August, 18 September, 19  
October, 20 November, 21  
December, 22 January, 23  
February, 24 March, 25 April,  
26 May, 27 June, 28 July, 29  
August, 30 September, 1  
October, 2 November, 3  
December, 4 January, 5  
February, 6 March, 7 April,  
8 May, 9 June, 10 July, 11  
August, 12 September, 13  
October, 14 November, 15  
December, 16 January, 17  
February, 18 March, 19 April,  
20 May, 21 June, 22 July, 23  
August, 24 September, 25  
October, 26 November, 27  
December, 28 January, 29  
February, 30 March, 31 April,  
1 May, 2 June, 3 July, 4  
August, 5 September, 6  
October, 7 November, 8  
December, 9 January, 10  
February, 11 March, 12 April,  
13 May, 14 June, 15 July, 16  
August, 17 September, 18  
October, 19 November, 20  
December, 21 January, 22  
February, 23 March, 24 April,  
25 May, 26 June, 27 July, 28  
August, 29 September, 30  
October, 31 November, 1  
December, 2 January, 3  
February, 4 March, 5 April,  
6 May, 7 June, 8 July, 9  
August, 10 September, 11  
October, 12 November, 13  
December, 14 January, 15  
February, 16 March, 17 April,  
18 May, 19 June, 20 July, 21  
August, 22 September, 23  
October, 24 November, 25  
December, 26 January, 27  
February, 28 March, 29 April,  
30 May, 31 June, 1 July, 2  
August, 3 September, 4  
October, 5 November, 6  
December, 7 January, 8  
February, 9 March, 10 April,  
11 May, 12 June, 13 July, 14  
August, 15 September, 16  
October, 17 November, 18  
December, 19 January, 20  
February, 21 March, 22 April,  
23 May, 24 June, 25 July, 26  
August, 27 September, 28  
October, 29 November, 30  
December, 31 January, 1  
February, 2 March, 3 April,  
4 May, 5 June, 6 July, 7  
August, 8 September, 9  
October, 10 November, 11  
December, 12 January, 13  
February, 14 March, 15 April,  
16 May, 17 June, 18 July, 19  
August, 20 September, 21  
October, 22 November, 23  
December, 24 January, 25  
February, 26 March, 27 April,  
28 May, 29 June, 30 July, 31  
August, 1 September, 2  
October, 3 November, 4  
December, 5 January, 6  
February, 7 March, 8 April,  
9 May, 10 June, 11 July, 12  
August, 13 September, 14  
October, 15 November, 16  
December, 17 January, 18  
February, 19 March, 20 April,  
21 May, 22 June, 23 July, 24  
August, 25 September, 26  
October, 27 November, 28  
December, 29 January, 30  
February, 31 March, 1 April,  
2 May, 3 June, 4 July, 5  
August, 6 September, 7  
October, 8 November, 9  
December, 10 January, 11  
February, 12 March, 13 April,  
14 May, 15 June, 16 July, 17  
August, 18 September, 19  
October, 20 November, 21  
December, 22 January, 23  
February, 24 March, 25 April,  
26 May, 27 June, 28 July, 29  
August, 30 September, 1  
October, 2 November, 3  
December, 4 January, 5  
February, 6 March, 7 April,  
8 May, 9 June, 10 July, 11  
August, 12 September, 13  
October, 14 November, 15  
December, 16 January, 17  
February, 18 March, 19 April,  
20 May, 21 June, 22 July, 23  
August, 24 September, 25  
October, 26 November, 27  
December, 28 January, 29  
February, 30 March, 31 April,  
1 May, 2 June, 3 July, 4  
August, 5 September, 6  
October, 7 November, 8  
December, 9 January, 10  
February, 11 March, 12 April,  
13 May, 14 June, 15 July, 16  
August, 17 September, 18  
October, 19 November, 20  
December, 21 January, 22  
February, 23 March, 24 April,  
25 May, 26 June, 27 July, 28  
August, 29 September, 30  
October, 31 November, 1  
December, 2 January, 3  
February, 4 March, 5 April,  
6 May, 7 June, 8 July, 9  
August, 10 September, 11  
October, 12 November, 13  
December, 14 January, 15  
February, 16 March, 17 April,  
18 May, 19 June, 20 July, 21  
August, 22 September, 23  
October, 24 November, 25  
December, 26 January, 27  
February, 28 March, 29 April,  
30 May, 31 June, 1 July, 2  
August, 3 September, 4  
October, 5 November, 6  
December, 7 January, 8  
February, 9 March, 10 April,  
11 May, 12 June, 13 July, 14  
August, 15 September, 16  
October, 17 November, 18  
December, 19 January, 20  
February, 21 March, 22 April,  
23 May, 24 June, 25 July, 26  
August, 27 September, 28  
October, 29 November, 30  
December, 31 January, 1  
February, 2 March, 3 April,  
4 May, 5 June, 6 July, 7  
August, 8 September, 9  
October, 10 November, 11  
December, 12 January, 13  
February, 14 March, 15 April,  
16 May, 17 June, 18 July, 19  
August, 20 September, 21  
October, 22 November, 23  
December, 24 January, 25  
February, 26 March, 27 April,  
28 May, 29 June, 30 July, 31  
August, 1 September, 2  
October, 3 November, 4  
December, 5 January, 6  
February, 7 March, 8 April,  
9 May, 10 June, 11 July, 12  
August, 13 September, 14  
October, 15 November, 16  
December, 17 January, 18  
February, 19 March, 20 April,  
21 May, 22 June, 23 July, 24  
August, 25 September, 26  
October, 27 November, 28  
December, 29 January, 30  
February, 31 March, 1 April,  
2 May, 3 June, 4 July, 5  
August, 6 September, 7  
October, 8 November, 9  
December, 10 January, 11  
February, 12 March, 13 April,  
14 May, 15 June, 16 July, 17  
August, 18 September, 19  
October, 20 November, 21  
December, 22 January, 23  
February, 24 March, 25 April,  
26 May, 27 June, 28 July, 29  
August, 30 September, 1  
October, 2 November, 3  
December, 4 January, 5  
February, 6 March, 7 April,  
8 May, 9 June, 10 July, 11  
August, 12 September, 13  
October, 14 November, 15  
December, 16 January, 17  
February, 18 March, 19 April,  
20 May, 21 June, 22 July, 23  
August, 24 September, 25  
October, 26 November, 27  
December, 28 January, 29  
February, 30 March, 31 April,  
1 May, 2 June, 3 July, 4  
August, 5 September, 6  
October, 7 November, 8  
December, 9 January, 10  
February, 11 March, 12 April,  
13 May, 14 June, 15 July, 16  
August, 17 September, 18  
October, 19 November, 20  
December, 21 January, 22  
February, 23 March, 24 April,  
25 May, 26 June, 27 July, 28  
August, 29 September, 30  
October, 31 November, 1  
December, 2 January, 3  
February, 4 March, 5 April,  
6 May, 7 June, 8 July, 9  
August, 10 September, 11  
October, 12 November, 13  
December, 14 January, 15  
February, 16 March, 17 April,  
18 May, 19 June, 20 July, 21  
August, 22 September, 23  
October, 24 November, 25  
December, 26 January, 27  
February, 28 March, 29 April,  
30 May, 31 June, 1 July, 2  
August, 3 September, 4  
October, 5 November, 6  
December, 7 January, 8  
February, 9 March, 10 April,  
11 May, 12 June, 13 July, 14  
August, 15 September, 16  
October, 17 November, 18  
December, 19 January, 20  
February, 21 March, 22 April,  
23 May, 24 June, 25 July, 26  
August, 27 September, 28  
October, 29 November, 30  
December, 31 January, 1  
February, 2 March, 3 April,  
4 May, 5 June, 6 July, 7  
August, 8 September, 9  
October, 10 November, 11  
December, 12 January, 13  
February, 14 March, 15 April,  
16 May, 17 June, 18 July, 19  
August, 20 September, 21  
October, 22 November, 23  
December, 24 January, 25  
February, 26 March, 27 April,  
28 May, 29 June, 30 July, 31  
August, 1 September, 2  
October, 3 November, 4  
December, 5 January, 6  
February, 7 March, 8 April,  
9 May, 10 June, 11 July, 12  
August, 13 September, 14  
October, 15 November, 16  
December, 17 January, 18  
February, 19 March, 20 April,  
21 May, 22 June, 23 July, 24  
August, 25 September, 26  
October, 27 November, 28  
December, 29 January, 30  
February, 31 March, 1 April,  
2 May, 3 June, 4 July, 5  
August, 6 September, 7  
October, 8 November, 9  
December, 10 January, 11  
February, 12 March, 13 April,  
14 May, 15 June, 16 July, 17  
August, 18 September, 19  
October, 20 November, 21  
December, 22 January, 23  
February, 24 March, 25 April,  
26 May, 27 June, 28 July, 29  
August, 30 September, 1  
October, 2 November, 3  
December, 4 January, 5  
February, 6 March, 7 April,  
8 May, 9 June, 10 July, 11  
August, 12 September, 13  
October, 14 November, 15  
December, 16 January, 17  
February, 18 March, 19 April,  
20 May, 21 June, 22 July, 23  
August, 24 September, 25  
October, 26 November, 27  
December, 28 January, 29  
February, 30 March, 31 April,  
1 May, 2 June, 3 July, 4  
August, 5 September, 6  
October, 7 November, 8  
December, 9 January, 10  
February, 11 March, 12 April,  
13 May, 14 June, 15 July, 16  
August, 17 September, 18  
October, 19 November, 20  
December, 21 January, 22  
February, 23 March, 24 April,  
25 May, 26 June, 27 July, 28  
August, 29 September, 30  
October, 31 November, 1  
December, 2 January, 3  
February, 4 March, 5 April,  
6 May, 7 June, 8 July, 9  
August, 10 September, 11  
October, 12 November, 13  
December, 14 January, 15  
February, 16 March, 17 April,  
18 May, 19 June, 20 July, 21  
August, 22 September, 23  
October, 24 November, 25  
December, 26 January, 27  
February, 28 March, 29 April,  
30 May, 31 June, 1 July, 2  
August, 3 September, 4  
October, 5 November, 6  
December, 7 January, 8  
February, 9 March, 10 April,  
11 May, 12 June, 13 July, 14  
August, 15 September, 16  
October, 17 November, 18  
December, 19 January, 20  
February, 21 March, 22 April,  
23 May, 24 June, 25 July, 26  
August, 27 September, 28  
October, 29 November, 30  
December, 31 January, 1  
February, 2 March, 3 April,  
4 May, 5 June, 6 July, 7  
August, 8 September, 9  
October, 10 November, 11  
December, 12 January, 13  
February, 14 March, 15 April,  
16 May, 17 June, 18 July, 19  
August, 20 September, 21  
October, 22 November, 23  
December, 24 January, 25  
February, 26 March, 27 April,  
28 May, 29 June, 30 July, 31  
August, 1 September, 2  
October, 3 November, 4  
December, 5 January, 6  
February, 7 March, 8 April,  
9 May, 10 June, 11 July, 12  
August, 13 September, 14  
October, 15 November, 16  
December, 17 January, 18  
February, 19 March, 20 April,  
21 May, 22 June, 23 July, 24  
August, 25 September, 26  
October, 27 November, 28  
December, 29 January, 30  
February, 31 March, 1 April,  
2 May, 3 June, 4 July, 5  
August, 6 September, 7  
October, 8 November, 9  
December, 10 January, 11  
February, 12 March, 13 April,  
14 May, 15 June, 16 July, 17  
August, 18 September, 19  
October, 20 November, 21  
December, 22 January, 23  
February, 24 March, 25 April,  
26 May, 27 June, 28 July, 29  
August, 30 September, 1  
October, 2 November, 3  
December, 4 January, 5  
February, 6 March, 7 April,  
8 May, 9 June, 10 July, 11  
August, 12 September, 13  
October, 14 November, 15  
December, 16 January, 17  
February, 18 March, 19 April,  
20 May, 21 June, 22 July, 23  
August, 24 September, 25  
October, 26 November, 27  
December, 28 January, 29  
February, 30 March, 31 April,  
1 May, 2 June, 3 July, 4  
August, 5 September, 6  
October, 7 November, 8



# HORIZONS

A guide to career choice

## Creatures large and small

The lovable side of animals is enough to attract thousands of candidates for veterinary and zoo work, but as Sally Watts points out, animals can kick, bite and scratch. A second article will appear on Thursday.

A bright girl of 17, soon to leave school, was attempting to choose an "interesting" career. Every idea suggested was rejected with a bored grimace. Finally her aunt, recalling that for at least 10 years the girl had cared devotedly for an assortment of birds, animals and fish, asked if she would like working with animals.

For the first time in all the discussions, her niece's face lit up. Yes, she would. She wrote around for information, read leaflets, borrowed books. In the end she enrolled at a secretarial college and later worked happily in this more traditional occupation.

Such second thoughts are not unusual. A number of occupations make a strong, but temporary appeal to school leavers, and working with animals is one. Today, however, with increased job opportu-

### Trainees at Whipsnade learn on the site

nities and training courses, the enthusiast is less likely to be discouraged. Even so, the more glamorous aspects of animal care, such as veterinary surgery and working in a zoo, are heavily oversubscribed.

At the London Zoo, which receives thousands of applications each year, a spokesman briskly recommends realism, not sentiment. The "lovely-dovey" approach, he says, is the wrong one. "There are a lot of illusions about animal keeping. Animals scratch, bite, kick and can be dangerous. You should love them and be interested in them, but not emotional."

"There's a lot of hard work and because this is a nice place to work, with job satisfaction, staff turnover is small, vacancies few and there is not much promotion. Also, the work is not terribly well paid."

London and Whipsnade jointly employ more than 100 keepers. Trainees learn on site and meanwhile prepare by correspondence course for the Animal Management certificate; full training takes four years. Applicants should have at least three O levels or good CSEs, including English, maths and a science, preferably biology. A number of graduates apply too; ideally their degree should be in biology or zoology. Beginners should also be able to talk confidently to the public.



An experienced keeper may qualify as a senior keeper after taking the Zoo's internal examinations. A good way for people over 16 to discover if they are suited to the work — and vice versa — is to try for a temporary seasonal job at a zoo, usually between Easter and September.

Zoos, of course, draw on the services of the veterinary surgeon; this is just one of the many possibilities open to a qualified vet, and a very popular career it is.

This work includes disease prevention and the care of farm animals, horses and household pets. Most new graduates first enter general practice to gain all-round experience, after which some take up postgraduate studies.

A useful booklet is *A Career as a Veterinary Surgeon*, which describes a vet's training, work and career opportunities, and costs £2 from the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons. There are six university veterinary schools — at Bristol, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Liverpool and London — and the course generally takes five years.

After the Government, the largest employer of vets is the People's Dispensary for Sick Animals, with 160 working full time in its treatment centres, which care for the pets of poorer people often on state benefits. It also has about 170 veterinary nurses, trained or in training.

Here again the RCVS produces a £2 booklet, *Veterinary Nursing — A Guide to the Scheme*. Students must be at least 17, with four good O levels or CSEs at Grade 1, including English language and a science or maths subject. They must also be employed at a college — approved training centre, generally a veterinary practice. Training takes at least two years and there are two exams to pass. Details of study courses — block release, part-time or short-term residential — are available from the RCVS.

The PDSEA has its own two-year nurse training programme for people over 18; vacancies are advertised in job centres or local newspapers. A correspondence course, also of two years, has just been started for students enrolled with the RCVS, and is run by the Canine Studies Institute.

This is a correspondence college offering courses to beginners and older people. The National Small Animal Care Certificate (formerly the National Kennelstaff Training Certificate) provides a good grounding for young people in various branches of kennel work, such as boarding, breeding, quarantine sanctuary or rescue, and for those working in a veterinary practice, perhaps as receptionists, or in a pet shop or grooming parlour.

It can be taken by pet shop assistants before the Pet Trade Industry Association's course in pet store management, or by people in a dog parlour before the City and Guilds grooming exams. For these, candidates need two years' experience.

Kennelwork can often be undertaken by mildly disabled people, including those who are slightly spastic or have impaired hearing.

Animals and an outdoor life are combined in the work of the RSPCA's 250 field officers or inspectors. You must be at least 22, fit, of good general education, with a clean driving licence. Selected applicants train for seven months, three of them in the field.

Agriculture and management of farm animals is another career for those who like an outdoor life. Country agricultural colleges offer certificate and diploma courses, some of which specialize in livestock, such as fish farming and poultry husbandry.

Dog lovers with exceptional patience

### Training guide dogs for the blind

will find the work of a guide dog instructor rewarding — it involves teaching a blind person and his or her dog to work as a team. You should be between 20 and 24, with four O levels or CSE equivalent, one in English. Training takes three years.

Few careers attract school-leavers more than working with horses — the British Horse Society receives more than 12,000 inquiries a year. As the society says, this is a way of life, leaving little time for other interests, and enjoyment is part of the reward for the hard work.

The good news is that the industry employs large numbers in riding schools, stud work, racing and grooming. Get a good basic training, then consider your choice in the light of your ability and aptitude.

The British Racing School at Newmarket runs courses for people of 16 and 17 wanting to train as stable staff; boys must weigh under seven stone, girls under eight.

*The British Racing School, Regent's Park, London NW1 4RG. The Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 22 Belgrave Square, London SW1X 8EP. People's Dispensary for Sick Animals, PDSEA, 100 South Street, Dordrecht, Surrey RH4 2LE. Canine Studies Institute, London Road, Lily Hill, Brockton, Berkshire RG2 5DA. Guide Dogs for the Blind Association, 113 Ladbroke Road, London W8 5TD. RSPCA, Canine, Horsham, West Sussex RH12 1HG. Canine Education and Training, 100 South Street, Dordrecht, Surrey RH4 2LE. National Agricultural Centre, Wellesbourne, Warwickshire CV3 2EF. British Horse Society, 21, Grosvenor Gardens, London W1A 3AA. Please enclose SAE.*



## CERAN, A DIFFERENT KIND OF SCHOOL... Is looking for...

### English Teachers

The CERAN residential and intensive French and English courses, a method which is at once rigorous, effective, active and demanding, recruiting for the students the natural motivation of a correspondence by rapidly assimilating them to express themselves in the language they have decided to learn.

Our teaching method of a student in keeping with a residence, the CERAN method is carrying out the native English speaking teacher who will be a highly motivated and trained to the technique of teaching groups. They will be expected to create a relaxed and lively atmosphere in which the student will have every chance of making real progress in a limited period of time.

All teachers will receive instruction in the CERAN method.

The CERAN is a bilingual school with a reputation which is well known in the United States, with over 50 regular staff and more than 500 students.

The CERAN offers a complete programme (an excellent certificate, a diploma and a degree) in English and French, in each of which the student will be able to choose between the intensive and the extensive 2 teaching units of 4 weeks each, with a 3rd unit of 2 weeks, and a 4th unit of 2 weeks.

Are you interested in teaching and want to know the CERAN teaching method? If so, send a handwritten letter of application and CV to:

Mr. Pauline, CERAN, 100 South Street, Dordrecht, Surrey RH4 2LE.

## DORSET INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT  
DIVISION OF BUSINESS POLICY

### LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER IN BUSINESS STRATEGY

Post No. 4521  
Applications from candidates with a particular interest in case study writing and student centred learning methods would be welcome.

### DIVISION OF MARKETING LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Post No. 4652  
Applications from candidates with research/consultancy/business experience in strategic marketing would be particularly welcome.

Salary Range - £8595 - £14520  
Starting Date - 1st September 1987  
Closing Date - 27th March 1987  
Further details and application form from:  
Staffing Officer  
Dorset Institute of Higher Education  
Weymouth Road  
POOLE, Dorset  
BH10 5BB.  
Tel: 0202 524111 Ext. 5031.

## DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION

Up to £27,726  
plus Lump Sum Car Allowance  
(1986 J.N.C. Award Pending)

We require a Chief Officer who can:  
— demonstrate a successful track record in cost effective educational management.  
— inspire a commitment to high standards and the pursuit of excellence.  
— contribute fully to the corporate management process of the Authority.  
— develop service strategies and manage and influence change.  
— demonstrate an ability to communicate effectively.

... within an environment which dictates a variety of approaches to service delivery.

A generous relocation allowance is in operation.

For an informal discussion please contact Brendan Hurley, Deputy Town Clerk, tel: 021-704 6020, or Michael Pepper, Chief Personnel & Management Services Officer, tel: 021-704 6079.

Application form and further details available from Town Clerk & Chief Executive Officer, Metropolitan Borough of Solihull, P.O. Box 18, Council House, Solihull, West Midlands B91 3QS. Tel: 021-704 6086 (24-hour answering service) quoting Ref. No. C901A(T).

Forms to be returned by 20th March, 1987.

ALL APPLICATIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED ON THEIR MERIT.

**Solihull**

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

## POSTS

### WESTMINSTER COLLEGE OXFORD

wishes to appoint with effect from 1st September, 1987

## HEAD OF EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH

The successful applicant will have a major role to play in the expansion of the college's programme of work in bio Initial Training and In-service. The post is Grade VI, Head of Department (£19,638 to £21,639). The vacancy arises because of the appointment of Mr P.E.D. Robinson to the Dean of Education at the Roehampton Institute.

Further details from the Principal's Secretary, Westminster College, North Hinksey, Oxford, OX2 9AT. Closing date for applications is 16th March, 1987.

### KINGSTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

KINGSTON HALL ROAD  
KINGSTON UPON THAMES  
SURREY KT1 2AQ

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES  
POST NO. 37 56 03

## SENIOR LECTURER

A senior Lecturer is required for 1st September 1987 to lead the Communication Section in the department. The person appointed will be expected to strengthen the present role of the section in servicing BTEC and YTS courses and to develop courses appropriate to the skills and expertise within the section.

Salary Scale £12615 - £15873 plus 726 London Allowance.

Apply in writing to the Principal for an application form, enclosing a large stamped addressed envelope, quoting post number. Closing date for applications is 2 weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

THE ROYAL BOROUGH OF KINGSTON UPON THAMES IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNACOLOGISTS ASSISTANT EXAMINATIONS SECRETARY

The College is a professional organisation conducting examinations for doctors wishing to specialise in obstetrics and gynaecology.

The Assistant Examinations Secretary is an administrative post and is required to assist with the organisation of the College Membership and Diploma examinations which are held in the United Kingdom and overseas. Applicants should have a secretarial or administrative background. The age will be expected to be 25+ and the person appointed will be required to work to deadlines. The starting salary will be £9,127 to £10,952 according to age and experience.

The College enjoys excellent working conditions which include free lunches, a flexible 35 hour week, 21 days leave plus public holidays and car parking.

Please contact Anita Simmonds for an application form and details on 01 262 5425 ext 223.

RCOG, 27 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, London NW1 4RG.

### Hampshire Consortium for Art, Design and Architecture

## Winchester School of Art Head of Foundation and Continuing Education

Could you maintain the success of our regionally-validated Pre-Degree foundation Course and develop a programme of opportunities for flexible study?

You will need above all commitment to innovation in visual education, and a capacity for management; a qualification in any of the design disciplines would be an advantage.

Salary scale: Head of Department Grade 11, £14,136 - £15,833 p.a.

Application forms and details from the Registrar, Winchester School of Art, Park Avenue, Winchester, Hampshire SO23 8DL, telephone 0962 61891 ext 124. Closing date two weeks from date of this advertisement.

We pursue a policy of equal opportunity and particularly welcome applications from people with disabilities.

## FELLOWSHIPS

### THE BRITISH ACADEMY

'Thank-Offering to Britain' Research Fellowships

Applications are invited for Fellowships at post-doctoral level for specific research programmes investigating a topic of an economic, industrial, social, political, literary or historical character relating to the modern period. Awards will be up to a value of £5,000 a year. Appointment will normally be for one year, but in certain circumstances application for renewal up to two years may be considered. Possession of a formal postgraduate qualification is not a requirement but the Fellowships are not available to support courses leading to a professional or academic qualification or degree. Applications should be submitted on the prescribed form by 31st March. Shortlisted candidates may be invited to attend for interview in London thereafter.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from

The Secretary  
The British Academy  
20-21 Cornwall Terrace  
London NW1 4QP  
Tel: 01 487 5966

## 'O' & 'A' LEVELS

### DAVID GAME COLLEGES

GCE 'O' & 'A' LEVELS  
Intensive Courses for June Exams:  
1 Year Courses from July/Sept.  
Easter Holiday Courses.  
Also: Business Courses (RSA/ABE/IMA/IBS); Computing (Full/Part-Time);  
Secretarial (Full-Time & Part-Time);  
Hotel & Catering (Min. Cert & Dip (HIMA));  
College education available.  
86 Old Brompton Rd, SW7 & 289 Tott. Ct. Rd, W1  
Tels: 01 584 5097/5918 & 580 6043

## PREP & PUBLIC SCHOOLS

### BRYANSTON SCHOOL

Blandford Forum

seeks a  
BURSAR  
and Clerk to the Governors  
for September 1987  
on the retirement of the  
present Bursar

Applicants should be aged  
between 30 and 50 and have  
a degree or equivalent  
qualification.

For an application form  
telephone Mike Woolley on  
0543 481414 quoting  
Reference JF1

HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

### BEDALES SCHOOL

PETERSFIELD,  
HAMPSHIRE GU32 2DG

HMC Co-educational Boarding 13-18

## TEACHER OF TECHNOLOGY

required for September, 1987, to work within the Design department and to introduce the subject throughout the whole age range. This will be a new field of study in the school and the preferred specialist areas could be in micro-electronic or computer control.

The Headmaster welcomes applications by letter (no forms) including curriculum vitae and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three referees.

Previous applicants need not apply.

### JOHN LYON SCHOOL HARROW

(HMC 490 Boys Day 11-18)

Required for September 1987 a graduate to teach French and German up to A and S level.

The school has a strong academic entry and it's candidates regularly gain excellent O and A level results. Ability to contribute to extra curricular activities an added recommendation.

John Lyon Salary Scale (above Burnham) plus London Allowance. Applications with full cv and names and addresses of 2 referees to The headmaster, The John Lyon School, Middle Road, Middlesex. HA2 0HN.

### LANDSDOWNE TUTOR

7-9 PALACE GATE  
LONDON W8 5LS

Applications are invited  
for the post of:

## DIRECTOR OF STUDIES

Lansdowne is one of London's largest independent V1 Form Colleges (480 A + O level students; 70 teachers). The successful applicant will be responsible for the teaching administration and organisation of the whole College.

Letters of application and C.V.'s should be sent to The Principal, from whom further details may be obtained. Closing date: 13th March.

## WOULD YOU LIKE TO TEACH IN GREECE?

A well-established school for English as a foreign language, operating in several branches in Athens, Greece, is looking for experienced and energetic EFL teachers. The positions offer progressive and growing educational organization. The courses taught include ESP, FCE, CPE and TOEFL. The ages of students range from children to adults. The company offers an attractive remuneration package including allowances and bonus.

Please send full C.V. to Ms M. Moschopoulos, General Academic Director, D.A. Karamas S.A., 1 Haritou Attica Str., 152 33 Haritou, Athens, Greece.

### "Prep School"

— is to be the new magazine sponsored by IAPS and SATIPS. The Joint Editorial Board seeks a

## PART-TIME EDITOR

at an appropriate salary to take office on 1st Sept., 1987.

Serving teachers, retired teachers, parents with suitable experience, professional journalists — anyone interested is invited to send for details of the post to  
The Chairman of the J.E.B.  
Ashdown House  
Forest Row  
Sussex  
RH18 5JY

### Centre for the Advancement of Counselling

— training — supervision  
CERTIFICATE IN COUNSELLING

One evening a week September 1987 to July 1987  
7.30 - 9.30 pm

at REGENT'S COLLEGE, REGENTS PARK, NW1

A course providing a base for effective counselling. Students may be new to counselling, exploring an interest, or currently counselling. Applicants are welcome from the voluntary and statutory sectors of Social Service and Health, Education, Industry, Commerce, Government, the Police.

Topics include:  
Models: Techniques: Levels: Philosophy: Modes: Integration  
Theory: Settings: Supervision: Practical Sessions  
THERE ARE TWO COURSES, ONE BASED ON THEORY AND THE OTHER SKILLS. APPLICANTS WILL RECEIVE DETAILS OF BOTH STUDENTS COMPLETING BOTH COURSES WILL BE ELIGIBLE FOR  
THE ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN COUNSELLING

Further information:  
Registrar, CAC, 58C Hale Lane, London NW7 3PR  
or telephone 01-459 8084 (24 hrs)  
CAC at REGENT'S COLLEGE

### SOTHEBY'S

FOUNDED 1744

## ART COURSES

Applications are invited for the full time posts of Tutor on the 17th-18th century Decorative Arts Course. A good general knowledge of Art and Design History is required together with specialisation in one or two fields of the Decorative Arts. Teaching experience is essential.

Applications together with a curriculum vitae should be sent by March 30th 1987 to:

The Administrator,  
Sotheby's Three Month  
Art Courses,  
30 Oxford St,  
London W1R 1RE.



# LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

## SECRETARY/PERSONAL ASSISTANT UP TO £8,500 PLUS MORTGAGE ASSISTANCE

Secretary/PA to the Advances and Development Manager, Lambeth Building Society. This is a new appointment. Applicants must be 21-30, with an outgoing personality, an experienced shorthand typist and seeking responsibility. Salary negotiable depending on experience. Staff Mortgage Scheme in operation after normal probationary period. Apply in writing with full C.V. and present salary to: Mr. C. Eddie, Advances and Development Manager, Lambeth Building Society, 118-120 Westminster Bridge Rd., London SE1 7XE. Or ring 01 928 1331.

## Sky-High Success

£11,000 + bonus

Shoot for the top! This superb company, dominant on the London property scene, seeks a confident, well-organised type to come in at Partner-level. Your varied, high-profile role includes: office admin, running things in his absence, acting as host(ess) at occasional client lunches and providing high calibre secretarial support. Excellent benefits package. To find out more, please call 01-493 4466.

MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION

**MERRYWEATHER**

## ADVERTISING TO £10,000

Search opportunity for a young secretary to become involved in senior level in the highly successful advertising agency. You will be responsible for the day-to-day running of the agency and will be involved in all aspects of the business. Salary negotiable. Please apply to: Contact Rita Daly on 01 631 1541. PRICE JAMIESON & PTNRS LTD (Recruitment Consultants)

## SENIOR SECRETARY

Busy professional City firm of Chartered Accountants requires an experienced Senior Secretary with good shorthand and typing skills to work for the managing partner. Applicants should have good organisational ability, intelligent approach to work, be friendly and keep their sense of humour under pressure. Competitive salary offered.

Please contact Louise Crumpton on 01-377 8888 (no agencies)

## FRENCH SPEAKING SECRETARY

required for busy international investment office. Must have excellent WP/typing/shorthand skills and be able to work long hours. Age 25+, non smoker preferred. Prestigious and friendly offices. Salary £10,500 negotiable + perks.

Write with current CV to: Lexhold Ltd, 7 Old Park Lane, London W1Y 3JL.

## FASHION CONSCIOUS to £9,000

Closely connected to the fashion industry, join this W1 company as secretary/assistant to a director. Help organise conferences and set up and attend PR events. You should enjoy meeting people and be keen to take on responsibility. 50 wpm audio ability needed and shorthand not essential. Please telephone 01-268 3811.

Elizabeth Hunt Recruitment Consultants 2-3 Bedford Street London WC2

## RECRUITMENT OFFICER to £15,000+

Our client, a major international concern, requires a person with previous recruitment experience. Your responsibilities will cover the total recruitment cycle from placing vacancies with selected agencies in the media to interviewing, shortlisting and the testing of final offers. You should have excellent communication skills together with a confident and professional manner. Please telephone 01-249 3551.

Elizabeth Hunt Recruitment Consultants 2 Bow Lane London EC4

## THE RITZ

## TEMPORARY SECRETARIES

I'm looking forward to a busy Spring - are you? If you have excellent secretarial skills and are aged between 20-35, a variety of interesting assignments mainly in the City are available for terms with: RM Recruitment Ltd. For top rates and further details please phone Julie Norcross 629-4343. Recruitment Consultants

1112 HANOVER STREET, LONDON W1R 5HF. TELEPHONE: 01-629 4343

## Advertising EXECUTIVE POTENTIAL?

Straight talking, positive and very bright? This 'niche-market' Advertising Agency (the UK's top name for Middle-Eastern clients) offers a real Career Opportunity. Working one-to-one with their dynamic Deputy Chairman you will enjoy frenetic, hectic surroundings AND a clear commitment to your progress. He wants someone who wants to learn the business and develop within it. Good typing? Call today 01-493 5787.

GORDON YATES Recruitment Consultants

## CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITIONS

Leading Professional Conference and Exhibitions organising company in West London is looking to recruit in addition to their existing staff.

An experienced conference organiser. An experienced exhibitions organiser. Secretary to the exhibitions. Director/Trainee exhibitions organiser. Secretarial skills essential for all the above.

Please send C.V. to: CONCORDE SERVICES 10 WENDELL RD LONDON W12 9RTT

## ARTS - £8,000

This leading auction house needs a secretary/PA to work in one of their fine painting departments. This would suit an outstanding college leaver or someone with approximately 6 months working experience. French useful but not essential. Speeds 80/50.

COBBOLD AND DAVIS RECRUITMENT LTD. 35 Bruton Place W1. 01-493 7769

## ADMINISTRATION SEC TO £14,000

Our client is a leading US Exchange Company - the 2nd largest in the States. They require a high flying secretary to help manage offices in the London office. You will need the personality and ability to accept responsible tasks at a very early stage such as arranging a cocktail party for several hundred people and they have/homes to visiting VIP's. Age is important. Personality, initiative, and presentation are crucial. Good strong secretarial experience is essential preferably in a Financial Field. For further details please call Ecco Recruitment Consultants on 236 2481

## WIMBLEDON 1987

Attractive drivers required to chauffeur Tennis Stars during Wimbledon fortnight.

3 years driving experience on full spotless licence with excellent knowledge of London required.

Reply to BOX C58.

## FAST MOVING PUBLISHING COMPANY REQUIRES A SECRETARY

The Executive Editor and Advertisement Manager of the prestigious British Journal of Hospital Medicine urgently need a secretary. BJHM is one of four magazines published by Mark Allen Publishing Ltd which is also extremely active in conference organising. The successful candidate will be bright, personable and hard working. Good typing, administration and audio or shorthand. The right candidate should eventually have opportunities to learn editorial skills. Salary £8,000-£8,500. Please apply immediately with CV to: Mark Allen, Mark Allen Publishing Ltd, Battersea Business Centre, 103-109 Lavender Hill, London, SW11 5QL.

## PA TO INVESTMENT MANAGER

You should be educated to 'A' level standard or higher, have excellent organisational skills and attention to detail. Salary £8,500-£9,000. Please apply David McConnell 340 3233

## FUND MANAGERS PA/SEC

A Director of the Far East Fund of a top City-Fund Managers requires a competent PA aged 25 to 45 to assist him, deal with office admin and act as his chauffeur. Good conditions, steady of scope, free lunch, free pension scheme. For details call Alex Forbes on 01 628 8524. MONUMENT PERSONNEL, 15 FISH STREET HILL, LONDON EC3

# TEMPORARY SECRETARIES

## TEMPORARY BOOKINGS TO START IMMEDIATELY

INTERNATIONAL DRINKS CO - 3 MONTHS

Secretary in Marketing, 50 wpm + exp of WP. Rate £28.00 pr hr.

MAYFAIR COSMETICS - (March, April & May)

Secretary, 50/50 for Marketing Director. WP, AES or Digital Computer. Rate £30.00 pr hr.

FILMS & LEISURE - 1 WEEK

Secretary 50/50+ any WP. Rate £30.00 pr hr.

MAYFAIR PROPERTY - 1 WEEK

Audio Secretary 50 wpm (any WP) for an advantage. Rate £30.00 pr hr.

SHAKE DEALING - 3 MONTHS

Admin/Secretary in busy Share Dealing Dept. Rate £48.00 pr hr (without WP) £58.00 pr hr (with WP).

MONDAY 9th

AIR TRAVEL - 3 MONTHS

VOU operator, young team with keyboard exp. Rate £48.00 pr hr. With exp £60.00 pr hr.

UP-MARKET RETAILING - 2 WEEKS

Secretary for major UK retailer 20 wpm + exp on any major WP. Rate £30.00 pr hr.

MAYFAIR PLC - LEGAL - 3 MONTHS

Secretary with audio 50 wpm plus any legal exp. Rate £48.00 pr hr.

CALL SUB GREEN ON 437 6314

Thames Temporaries Recruitment Consultants

## RECEPTIONIST MAYFAIR

Would you like to work for an Advertising Agency within 5 minutes walk of Green Park tube?

If so, and you can type, are well spoken and have the ability and personality to deal with the wide range of visitors passing through our reception.

TEL JULIE HYAMS 01 499 8254

## RECEPTIONIST/GENERAL ASSISTANT

Required for busy photographic studio in SW6. Applicants should be in their early 20's. The job requires an excellent telephone manner, typing to 60 wpm and the ability to cook lunches of a high standard. Salary £7,000.

Please ring 01 736 8307 and ask for Diane.

WEST END ART GALLERY

Young Receptionist/Secretary required for busy art gallery and good typing essential. A 'fast' and 'friendly' person. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

CONFERENCE SECRETARY - 10,000-12,000. Top ten property agency in W12 have set up their own property consultancy. They are looking for a self-starter who is keen to learn about the property business and who can handle a variety of tasks. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

GLAMOUR IN SW7 9QD. Exciting company of sales brokers need a 2nd level good secretarial (50/50) + 100 wpm. A sales manager and the desire to work as part of the team in a fast-paced environment. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

INTERVIEW DESIGN - new Partnership with 50 wpm typing and accurate typing. Drawing design for 20 wpm. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

PERSONNEL ASSISTANT - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

## JUNIOR SECRETARY

Required for 5 star Night Hotel, for general office correspondence. Good typing and shorthand skills. Salary £7,000.

Please ring 01 736 8307 and ask for Diane.

WEST END ART GALLERY

Young Receptionist/Secretary required for busy art gallery and good typing essential. A 'fast' and 'friendly' person. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

CONFERENCE SECRETARY - 10,000-12,000. Top ten property agency in W12 have set up their own property consultancy. They are looking for a self-starter who is keen to learn about the property business and who can handle a variety of tasks. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

GLAMOUR IN SW7 9QD. Exciting company of sales brokers need a 2nd level good secretarial (50/50) + 100 wpm. A sales manager and the desire to work as part of the team in a fast-paced environment. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

INTERVIEW DESIGN - new Partnership with 50 wpm typing and accurate typing. Drawing design for 20 wpm. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

PERSONNEL ASSISTANT - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)

SECRETARY TO DIRECTOR - 10,000-12,000. Do you have a career in personnel with this full-time permanent position? The full range of personnel services. Salary £10,000-12,000. Call Frances Dines on 629 0602 for further details (No Agencies)



# LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

MEDIA - FINANCE - ADVERTISING - SALES - PERSONNEL - MEDIA

**Were you a College Leaver last year?**  
**Would you like to earn £10,000 + this year?**

Your experience could help you make that leap into a great and well paid second job.

Our clients are perhaps the most dynamic in the City. They are delighted to offer a super basic salary plus benefit package to bright, young secretaries with excellent shorthand and typing who are excited by City business.

If you want to hear more about these appointments or others we are handling in the City, then please ring us on 01-439 0621

**HAZELL STATION**  
RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

MEDIA - FINANCE - ADVERTISING - SALES - PERSONNEL - MEDIA

**STOCK BROKERS ON YAI**

Fantastic opportunity for bright second jobber to work for a team of whippers and dealers. Earn huge bonus in return for your switched on personality and good secretarial skills. Shortlisted candidates - high bonus plus excellent salary.

Please contact: **STADI INTRODUCTIONS**  
TEL: 01-486 6951

**CO-ORDINATOR SALES ORGANISER**

Team spirit, busy young environment and variety in your professional CV? Computer company, if you are out going and enjoy the buzz of a sales environment, then this is your chance. High bonus plus excellent salary and an organized mind.

Please contact: **STADI INTRODUCTIONS**  
TEL: 01-486 6951

**INTERNATIONAL MAGAZINE PUBLISHER**

Use your first job for organizing to assist the MD of the leading international magazine publisher. This role involves the full business of magazine production and sales. You will be responsible for the day to day running of the company. High bonus plus excellent salary and an organized mind.

Please contact: **STADI INTRODUCTIONS**  
TEL: 01-486 6951

## LOOK OUT FOR No.1

Make sure you're getting the best possible treatment in the country.

As one of London's leading temporary agencies for top level secretaries we can offer you a wide range of senior assignments.

We pay the full market rate and, in addition, offer a non contributory holiday pay scheme and free word processor cross training.

And all you have to do to look after number one is to call Sally Dowson or Vanessa Horsfall.

Carrington House, 130 Regent Street,  
LONDON W1 Tel: 01-439 0601  
(Entrance in Regent Place above Theatre Airways)



THE WORKSHOP RECRUITMENT COMPANY

THE WORKSHOP RECRUITMENT COMPANY THE WORKSHOP RECRUITMENT

## First Among Equals

£10,000

Escape the burden of big company hierarchy. Come in as one of the team, in this lively young Market Research outfit. The two principals handle some of the finest companies in the UK, helping to analyse and assess market opportunities. As their secretary, general assistant and all-round maestro you will enjoy scope, recognition and immense variety. Superb Mayfair offices. Age 20-30? Skills 00/50? Call 01-400 1232.

THE WORKSHOP RECRUITMENT COMPANY THE WORKSHOP RECRUITMENT

**DESIGN COMPANY - W1**  
**£10,000 PLUS**

If you have a confident, self-assured and outgoing manner, are extremely well presented and have some background in the design world then this small, young team would love to have you join them. Shortlisted useful, accurate 50+ typing, superb office environment near Baker Street. Age 22+.

**Bernadette of Bond St.**  
Recruitment Consultants  
No 55 (near door to Fortnum & Mason)  
01-422 1284

**ANTIQUE ORIENTATED?**

Superb interior design company in Chelsea needs someone to take over full responsibility for antique side of business and do general secretarial duties. Based in showroom - deal with clients. Must have the right attitude and a pleasant personality. Great opportunity. Only copy typing required. Salary to £8,000 max. Age open.

**Bernadette of Bond St.**  
Recruitment Consultants  
No 55 (near door to Fortnum & Mason)  
01-422 1284

**INTERESTED IN PR?**

Young, fun PR Company in Chelsea requires Secretary to 2 account executives. Lot of pressure, lots of admin - very busy job - sometimes write own letters (good spelling and 'A' level English required). 60+ typing and WP experience. Age 23 - 30. Salary £5,500 max.

**Bernadette of Bond St.**  
Recruitment Consultants  
No 55 (near door to Fortnum & Mason)  
01-422 1284

## Temporary Aristocrats?

Not part-time peers, but Manpower temporaries. Forget "Oh no! it's the temp." Listen for "Oh great! it's the Manpower temporary." Our clients now expect that standard - so now we need more people to live up to it.

● Secretaries ● W/P Operators  
● Management Secretaries

We help through training, and correct assigning... and recognise upper class performance.

**Manpower Temporary - it's a title well worth having.**  
Call us now.

**MANPOWER** Tel: 225 0505  
Temporary Staff Specialists 24 hour answering service

**£13,000+**

MD of well known organisation (based Office W. London) urgently needs to recruit a true right-hand person (25-35) with excellent communication/interpersonal skills. Although the position will include secretarial duties (S/H & W/P) the emphasis is on your tact, confidence and unflappable nature. Please telephone Lyn Beld on 01-439 0422 (ext 2).

**FAITHFOLD PERSONNEL REC CONS**

**BANKING PROSPECTS**  
**£14,000 + Benefits**

The Head of a research team in a leading investment bank is looking for a truly secretary. A superb boss, he is young, very excited about what he is doing and was the instigator of this new venture.

His team will be consultants to the banks, investigating new financial products to sell how best they should be traded. Once the systems have been established, the products are incorporated into the bank's international trading activities. You will be the administrative manager, keeping tabs on everyone and using your skills as required by your boss. This is a fascinating and unusual opening for someone who might consider like to find their way on to the leading floor.

Age 20-30. Salary £10,000  
**CITY OFFICE**  
726 8491

**ANGELA MORIMER**

**CITY PR**  
**Up to £15,000 + Mfg**

A rapidly expanding international bank in the City is setting up a new PR department and is looking for an enthusiastic, articulate and fast-thinking secretary to help get it off the ground.

Working with the young, outgoing PR Manager you will be monitoring the press, co-ordinating advertising and public relations, organising conferences and sponsoring events. If you have some PR or advertising experience preferably in the financial world and are interested in your career this could be the ideal move for you.

Salary £8,000 Age 25/35  
**CITY OFFICE**  
600 0286

**ANGELA MORIMER**

**MEDICAL SECRETARY**

Busy Harley St. surgeon requires capable young secretary to work alongside PA. Salary £8,000.

Please ring 01 631 1608

**FASHION AND CONSUMER P.R. CONSULTANCY**

Small successful P.R. for fashion and consumer goods. Director of small but well-established agency. High level of secretarial skills. W/P required. Salary negotiable. Please apply to: **Woodward Public Relations**, 14 Avery Hill, London, W1X 8UA.

**media** MEDIA & ADVERTISING

**CONSUMER PR, £11,000** - The Chief Exec of top PR consultancy needs a PA/Sec to organise him and assist with the running of the offices. 25+ 100/60

**RADIO AND TV, £10,000** - Secretary with media experience for Director of large sales organisation. 22+ 90/60

**TRAIN UP, £9,200** - Ideal opportunity for an ambitious but patient secretary wanting to become an exec in consumer PR. 22+ 90/60

**PUBLISHERS, £7,000** - College leavers with some experience needed for a variety of jobs with 2 leading book publishers. Age 18+ 80/50

**491 8775**  
Recruitment Consultants

**Fashion-Conscious**  
**£10,000**

Move into the fast-paced world of fashion with this multi-faceted role. The company enjoys a top High Street reputation. Half the time, you will act as social sec to their charming VP Chairman; the rest of your week brings involvement on the Personnel side, handling the contracts and general admin. - Benefits include 33% discounts. Age 20-30. Skills 90/55. For details, please call 01-493 4466.

**MERRYWEATHER ADVERTISING & SELECTION**

**MERRYWEATHER**

**A.B.A.C.U.S.**

**PA IN PROPERTY**  
**£11,000**

Prestigious firm of Chartered Surveyors is looking for a Senior Sec PA. As you will be running the office self-motivation, reliability, competence and above all personality and sense of humour are a must. You will be attending meetings and getting involved in all aspects of this very large co. Superb benefits including pension scheme, BUPA, LV's, 4 weeks hols, Christmas bonus and early review. New position. SH a plus. WP, 25+.

**CALL NOW 930 8207**

Secretarial & Wordprocessing Recruitment

**BI-LINGUAL MARKETING SECRETARY**

Working for an important French confectionery company in our newly opened offices in Islington, West London.

The successful candidate will need shorthand and typing skills and the ability to work under their own initiative in a friendly and informal atmosphere. £9,000 p.a.

Write or telephone for an appointment to: **PAULAN UK LTD**, 14 Stanhope Gate, London, W1Y 5LB. 01-491 4228. (No Agencies)

**BOYCE BI-LINGUAL**

Our telephone service stopped working on Wednesday 25th February. Service has not been restored at the time of going to press.

We and British Telecom apologise for the inconvenience caused. If you are unable to get through, please write to us at the following address:

31/37 Cursitor Street, London EC4A 1LT.

**PUBLIC RELATIONS**

PA to MD required for pr company based in Wimbledon with an interesting cross section of 'big name' clients.

If you are 25-35, hard working, self motivated, confident, calm, possess good speeds, have a sense of humour and feel that you can turn your hand to anything, this important position might be for you.

The job spec includes close client liaison and talent to their responsibility for a wide range of projects in the fields of print, production, promotions and special events. Previous experience in public relations would therefore be an advantage.

In return we will offer you a competitive salary and the opportunity to become really involved as part of a friendly team in a busy environment.

Please reply in writing enclosing CV to: Sue Cartwright, Kestrel Communications Ltd, Grove House, 24 Worpole Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 4DD.

**Upmarket Temping**  
**to £12,000**

This week, join an exclusive and upwardly-mobile elite. The pick of London's prestige jobs. Rewards that pay full recognition to excellence. And something more. Longer term career growth. Financially our pay structure reflects your development. So too our training unit, where without charge or obligation you can bring yourself up-to-date on the latest in WP. Sound secretarial skills? Age 25-35? Call today 01-493 5787.

**GORDON YATES**

Recruitment Consultants

**BOSS ORGANISER!**  
**£9,500 + LVs.**

He's a workaholic in Bond St. Very big in the advertising world with one of parties after another. But work too. On that subject, you'll need 95/55 speeds and, as well as a strong constitution, a gregarious, open personality.

Call **MAUREEN REEVES OFFICE ANGELS**  
01 430 2531

**Office Angels**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

**ADMIN SEC CITY**  
**£10,500**

Run the office for a small Venture Co. using fast typing, audio and WP. We'll be taking on a junior sec. Good all round admin. post for second jobber with 'A' level education.

01 499 5406  
**SUSAN HAMILTON PERSONNEL SERVICES**  
33 St. George St. London W1R 9FA

**MARKET RESEARCH?**

Sec/PA working for Director, advising on marketing, advertising and product strategy. Interesting varied work, good earnings. Must be intelligent, good sense of humour, informal atmosphere. Age 20+. Salary £10,000 to £12,000.

Call Mrs Bywater on 01 222 6081  
**NORMA SKEPP PERSONNEL SERVICES**  
(top St James's Park Way).

**SECRETARY/AUDIO TYPIST**

Required by friendly W1 Estate Agents. Should have excellent typing skills. Salary negotiable.

**APPLY JANE HALL ON**  
937 2335

**SYNDICATIONS SECRETARY**  
**£11,500**

A superb opportunity to become a secretary/assistant to two members of the syndication team. You will be involved in the new issues of bonds and notes. A confident personality, a good sense of humour and related experience are essential. 60/50 skills and WP ability required. Excellent benefits include mortgage subsidy and profit share scheme.

**BANKING RECEPTIONISTS**  
**to £10,000**

This large international concern are currently seeking four receptionists for their new offices. You will be expected to give a locally professional image and have first class grooming. Previous reception experience essential, preferably within a professional environment. Superb benefits include mortgage subsidy and bonus. Please telephone 01-240 3251.

**Elizabeth Hunt**  
Recruitment Consultants  
2-3 Bedford Street London WC2

**A.B.A.C.U.S.**

**PA OFFICE ADMINISTRATOR**  
**£10,500**

This expanding Venture Consultancy advises other companies on how to grow using marketing or raising new financing. They now need an experienced PA with excellent administrative skills. You will be responsible for the efficient running of the office; co-ordinating the marketing database; arranging meetings, conferences, and client entertainment; attending presentation of promotions. SH a plus, WP a must. 23+. Exc prospects.

**CALL NOW 930 8207**

Secretarial & Wordprocessing Recruitment

**CLEAR HEADED ASSISTANT FOR WINE COMPANY**

Wine Company requires confident young person for their busy London office.

You should be prepared to work in all areas of the business. Responsibilities will include order taking and processing, producing company reports, some writing, etc. You must be articulate, numerate and able to work under pressure. Essential skills include English and Maths 'O' level and typing skills. Computer training will be given, with courses available. Salary £7,500 p.a. Immediate start preferred.

Telephone 01-361 4016 for early interview

**VERY DIFFERENT**

International Consultancy Company require an executive secretary to handle visiting clients and contribute to the smooth running of our Berkeley Square office, specifically reporting to our Chairman. Age 22-30.

Please send CV plus recent photograph to Box No. D38

**LAURA ASHLEY**

Have asked us to find a secretary for their young expanding collection control team. There's a marvelous atmosphere in this brand new world wide HQ as well as endless variety. Age 18+. Good skills (typ + SH), initiative + sense of humour a must! Good sal package and discount.

01-408 0424

**MULTILINGUAL SERVICES**

**FRENCH**

PUBLIC RELATIONS: Bright young SECRETARY with conversational French for PR office. Lots of variety including planning in French, research, enquiries, research and report writing. Shortlisted useful. To £9,500.

**WINE WORLD:** Famous name French firm needs two young French-speakers to get small team in Mayfair. A Director's SECRETARY with good English shorthand plus daily 25M PC experience, and an equally charming RECEPTIONIST (telephone/notes) to answer to men the front desk. Good salaries.

01 836 3794  
22 Cheyne Row, London WC2B 6ET

**FINANCIAL WHIZZ**  
**£13,000**

Only 20% secretarial, the rest comes on the financial side for a team of Management Consultants. You will be familiar with Lotus 123, the IBM PC, and obviously have the knack of juggling with figures when you handle cost reports, option statistics and accountant records. Call **Staffplan Recruitment** 936 1846

**TWO AUDIO SECRETARIES**

Due to promotion our basic listings department in Hyde Park requires two experienced WP/Audio secretaries to work as a team in this lively and friendly office. Cross training on WP will be given if required. Salary neg. Immediate interview.

(No agencies)  
Contact Mrs Fitz-Gibbon on: 01 262 5060

**CHESTERTONS**  
PRUDENTIAL

**SECRETARY/PA FOR DIRECTOR**

The expanding firm of Estate Agents and Property Managers require a Secretary/PA to join the Property Management department. Excellent secretarial skills required. Good salary. Hours Monday to Thursday 9 am to 5.30 pm, Friday 9 am to 3 pm.

For details contact Miss Gillian Wright  
**KINLEIGH LTD.**  
81 - 83 Lower Richmond Road, Putney SW15 1AE  
Telephone 01 785 2122

**UNIVERSITY CHALLENGE.**  
**£12,000**

Graduate from a major University with minimum of 1 years work exp to plan and co-ordinate the 10th Round for a Professional Company, 100% admin. Travel involved. 23-30 yrs.

583 0055/1034  
**Meredith Scott Recruitment**  
17 First St. London EC4A 1AA  
Tel: 01-583 1034/1035

**ADVERTISING**  
**£12,000**

All the delegation you can handle from Whizz 'kid' Director of leading Agency. Advertising exp needed and good S/H skills plus confident sociability. 22+.

353 7696  
**Covent Garden BUREAU**  
110 Fleet Street ECA

**£11,000 NEG BI-LINGUAL GERMAN**

PA/Sec mid-20s, 100/60 (German mother tongue and German shorthand on shorthand) to assist MD of prominent UK Co. Unobtrusive. Senior level experience requested with positive flexible personality.

Phone 724 3768 or 437 8475, Rec Cms, 133 Oxford Street.

**MILLER McNISH**

**JOAN TREE**  
IN COVENT GARDEN  
31 FLEET STREET WC2E 7EX  
01-583 3810  
secretarial consultants

**SECRETARY/PA**  
**£9,500 - £10,800 AAE**

The multinational Co. in Euston can serve 6/70 for a variety of positions. You need good secretarial skills plus WP exp or an ability to learn. Work in a friendly, sociable atmosphere where you can use your initiative. Excellent benefits are on offer with good work/life balance.

Age 22 - 45.  
Ring Linda Mitchell  
01 438 8074  
**Kingsland**  
100 Broad Street, London EC2M 6EJ

**EVERY TUESDAY**  
**LEGAL LA CREME**

To advertise  
Call Now! on:  
**01 481 4481**  
fax no. 01 481 9313













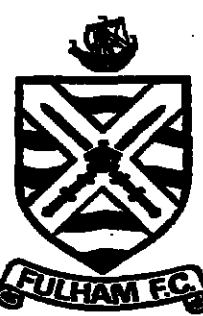






# Fulham for sale as merger with QPR is called off

By Clive White



Football's governing bodies brought the property developers' bulldozers to a grinding halt last night when Marler Estates scrapped the controversial plan to merge Fulham Football Club with Queen's Park Rangers. The merger had been rejected earlier in the day by the Football League at an emergency meeting in London of their management committee and representatives of the Football Association and Professional Footballers' Association.

Marler Estates' takeover of Rangers will still go ahead but the company has agreed to enter into negotiations with interested parties "for the sale of the name of players' contracts of Fulham Football Club". The decision of David Bulstrode, the chairman of Fulham and Marler Estates, followed vigorous protests by supporters at both grounds on Saturday.

Bulstrode said of the League's decision in a statement: "The decision is accepted and Queen's Park Rangers will therefore continue as an individual club." It continued: "Marler have also been requested to enter into negotiations with Hammer-smith and Fulham Council whereby Fulham FC would be permitted to play at Craven Cottage for a limited period, following which development will proceed."

"It is still the opinion of Marler that the proposed merger was a preferable route whereby the future could be assured for Fulham and had a merger been approved most of the Fulham staff would have been assured of futures."

"It is hoped that the various negotiations can be concluded at an early date to avoid

continued uncertainty for those concerned. Although Marler will meet Fulham's deficit until the end of the season the future of Fulham will now be out of the hands of Marler."

The statement concluded: "It is to be hoped that those who have been vociferous with their comments will be as forthright with their actions to implement the proposals."

Gordon Prentice, the leader of the Labour-controlled council, would refuse that the proposed luxury flats development at Craven Cottage was as automatic as Bulstrode's statement implied. Prentice said last night: "It is not as cut and dried as some people in the City seem to think. We will not allow Craven Cottage to be bulldozed without making known our views and scrutinizing very carefully any planning applications. We have tremendous leverage."

Gordon Taylor, the PFA secretary, said of the League's decision to reject the merger: "The crew of the good ship football have united to repel a pirate boarder and I am delighted."

The League made its stand under the wording of its Memorandum of Association, dated 1904, which states that the objects of the League include "taking all such steps to prevent improper methods

or practices and for the protection of the League from abuses".

Graham Kelly, the League secretary, said: "We will ask SB Property (a Marler subsidiary) to put on offer to any interested party their majority holding in Fulham. We will look favourably on any such application to keep them running as a club. We do not see the need for Fulham to go. The so-called harsh financial realities do not in our view say Fulham should go to the wall."

He added: "We have also instructed our lawyers to prepare urgent legislation to safeguard the interests of football in this type of situation."

While the League spoke of retaining the identity of Fulham FC and trying to find new owners and a new home for the club, Prentice said: "Craven Cottage has been a perfectly good home for Fulham for 107 years and I'm not interested at the moment in considering second best options."

The League's decision is no more than a reprieve for Fulham. Unless a buyer can be found Fulham will sink as surely as they would have done had the merger with Rangers been allowed to go ahead. The League had heard nothing from any potential buyer yesterday, including Eric Clay, the former chairman of Fulham supporters who is unlikely to be keenly enthused about the involvement of Clay, who bought Craven Cottage for £900,000 from the Church Commissioners in 1985 and sold it to Marler Estates for £9m a year later. One of the show business members of Fulham Supporters' Club said yesterday that he would not watch Fulham in his back garden if Clay became involved in the club again.



Hit-and-run Gunner: Paul Allen fights off his attacker, Davis (Photograph: Ian Stewart)

## London's drained giants to face third encounter

By Stuart Jones  
Football Correspondent

Tottenham Hotspur ..... 2  
Arsenal ..... 1

(after extra time; score after 90 mins 1-2; aggregate 2-2)

At the end of a week dominated by discussions of mergers in the capital, it seemed appropriate that the two North London giants should remain tied together for a few more days. Their Littlewoods Cup semi-final, which has already lasted for three-and-a-half hours, will be staged again on Wednesday night, starting at eight o'clock.

The advantage should lie once more with Tottenham Hotspur. They held it after their 1-0 victory in the first leg a fortnight ago, and should have maintained it before the end of yesterday's prolonged, colourful, and eventually exhausting second leg. Now they are to act as hosts for the third episode.

Before the toss after the final whistle, David Platt considered asking for it to be held at Highbury where his Tottenham side seem to feel more at home. He called "heads" and the coin stuck horizontally in the mud. George Graham thought that it might be "pointing us towards Chelsea's ground".

Arsenal's manager himself favoured returning to White Hart Lane. Apart from

yesterday's inspired recovery from a two-goal deficit on aggregate, they had been the last visitors to win there, nine games ago at the beginning of the year. But the satisfaction of both managers did not extend to the extra half-hour.

"I don't see why there should be extra time in the second leg," Graham said. "It isn't fair on the side that plays at home in the first. They should reserve it only for the third game. I'd like something to be done about that. It didn't do anybody any good anyway today."

Platt also felt that all the players scarcely needed "to turn out again in three days. They need more of a rest". But nobody in the stadium had any complaints about the level of the quality in the opening 90 minutes. Both managers agreed that the game was "terrific".

It started with Clive Allen equalling one record and climbing closer to another. As Mabbitt challenged Lickie for Gough's free kick after a quarter-of-an-hour, he engineered an opening for himself to put Tottenham further ahead. It was his 11th goal in the competition, the same total as Rodney Marsh two decades ago.

With 38 goals so far this season, he now stands only five short of the mark set by Jimmy Greaves 25 years ago. He should by the end of

normal time have narrowed the gap still further. Platt admitted that "although I don't count chickens, there were four occasions when I thought this is it".

The inaccuracy of Clive Allen and the security of Lickie, though he was blamed by Graham for the goal, helped to shift the balance towards Arsenal. So did the contribution of Mike Thomas, who was brought in specifically to restrict Hoddle and the fading of the influential Arliles.

Though they illustrated their inexperience by persistently disputing almost every decision, Graham's side, half of whom are aged 20 or under, unexpectedly lifted themselves back into contention. Five minutes before the interval, a shot from Nicholas was deflected on to the bar. Five minutes after it, Anderson cleared up the mess provoked by Roccate's long throw-in to score the equalizer. Both creator and executioner had, significantly enough, been missing from the first leg through suspension and Roccate was again involved in the goal that was to extend the tie.

TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR: R. Charnock; D. Thomas, M. Thomas, O. Arliles (sub: G. Soper), A. Gough, G. Mabbitt, C. Allen, P. Allen, C. Widdie, G. Hoddle, M. Charnock (sub: A. Gullie).  
ARSENAL: L. Lickie, V. Anderson, K. Sansom, A. Thomas, D. O'Leary, A. Adams, D. Robinson, P. Davis, M. Quinn, N. Nicholas, N. Hargreaves (sub: J. Allister).  
Referee: A. Gullie.

## Woosnam's win a British first in Hong Kong

Jan Woosnam, the Ryder Cup player, became the first Briton to win the Hong Kong Open in its 29-year history yesterday, when a two-under-par round of 69 brought him a four-stroke victory and a first prize of \$25,000.

Woosnam, who is himself 29, on Monday, finished with a three-under-par total of 271 at the Royal Hong Kong Golf Club.

His closest rival, David Feherty of Ireland, failed to make any progress, and was joined in second place by Sam Torrance, of Scotland, with the Irishman Ronan Rafferty fourth, three strokes behind.

HONG KONG OPEN: Final scores (69 strokes 271) 1. Woosnam (69, 68, 69, 65, 60, 54, 53, 52, 51, 50, 49, 48, 47, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 34, 33, 32, 31, 30, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0).  
2. Feherty (70, 69, 68, 67, 66, 65, 64, 63, 62, 61, 60, 59, 58, 57, 56, 55, 54, 53, 52, 51, 50, 49, 48, 47, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 34, 33, 32, 31, 30, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0).  
3. Torrance (71, 70, 69, 68, 67, 66, 65, 64, 63, 62, 61, 60, 59, 58, 57, 56, 55, 54, 53, 52, 51, 50, 49, 48, 47, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 34, 33, 32, 31, 30, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0).  
4. Rafferty (72, 71, 70, 69, 68, 67, 66, 65, 64, 63, 62, 61, 60, 59, 58, 57, 56, 55, 54, 53, 52, 51, 50, 49, 48, 47, 46, 45, 44, 43, 42, 41, 40, 39, 38, 37, 36, 35, 34, 33, 32, 31, 30, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0).

Ken Brown was still without a victory on the US tour, which he joined in 1984, when he teed off for yesterday's final round of the Doral Open in Miami.

However, his acknowledged ability to work the ball in a wind and to putt with the very best saw him handily placed second just two strokes behind the leader, Larry Wadkins, after a third round of 69.

Some idea of the excellence of Brown's play can be gauged from the fact of his two European Cup team-mates, Severiano Ballesteros and Bernhard Langer, who scored 74 and 76 respectively.

Mason went three under today to finish on 273, nine under par, along with fellow Britons Roger Chapman, Martin Poxon and Gordon Brand, and then sank a birdie two at the 150.

WORLD OPEN: Third round (US unless stated) 201: 1. Wadkins, 75, 68, 68, 68; 2. Brown, 69, 72, 69, 71; 3. Pooley, 70, 72, 70, 71; 4. Ballesteros, 69, 71, 74, 74; 5. Langer, 73, 64, 74, 71; 6. Chapman, 73, 64, 74, 71; 7. O'Leary, 73, 64, 74, 71; 8. Brand, 73, 64, 74, 71; 9. Poxon, 73, 64, 74, 71; 10. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 11. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 12. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 13. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 14. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 15. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 16. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 17. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 18. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 19. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 20. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 21. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 22. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 23. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 24. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 25. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 26. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 27. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 28. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 29. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 30. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 31. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 32. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 33. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 34. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 35. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 36. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 37. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 38. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 39. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 40. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 41. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 42. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 43. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 44. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 45. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 46. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 47. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 48. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 49. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 50. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 51. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 52. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 53. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 54. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 55. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 56. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 57. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 58. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 59. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 60. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 61. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 62. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 63. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 64. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 65. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 66. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 67. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 68. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 69. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 70. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 71. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 72. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 73. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 74. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 75. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 76. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 77. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 78. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 79. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 80. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 81. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 82. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 83. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 84. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 85. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 86. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 87. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 88. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 89. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 90. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 91. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 92. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 93. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 94. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 95. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 96. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 97. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 98. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 99. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 100. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 101. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 102. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 103. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 104. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 105. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 106. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 107. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 108. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 109. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 110. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 111. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 112. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 113. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 114. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 115. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 116. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 117. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 118. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 119. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 120. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 121. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 122. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 123. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 124. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 125. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 126. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 127. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 128. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 129. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 130. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 131. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 132. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 133. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 134. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 135. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 136. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 137. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 138. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 139. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 140. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 141. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 142. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 143. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 144. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 145. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 146. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 147. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 148. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 149. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 150. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 151. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 152. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 153. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 154. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 155. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 156. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 157. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 158. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 159. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 160. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 161. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 162. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 163. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 164. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 165. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 166. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 167. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 168. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 169. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 170. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 171. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 172. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 173. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 174. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 175. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 176. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 177. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 178. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 179. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 180. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 181. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 182. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 183. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 184. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 185. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 186. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 187. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 188. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 189. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 190. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 191. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 192. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 193. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 194. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 195. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 196. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 197. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 198. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 199. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 200. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 201. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 202. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 203. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 204. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 205. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 206. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 207. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 208. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 209. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 210. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 211. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 212. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 213. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 214. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 215. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 216. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 217. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 218. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 219. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 220. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 221. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 222. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 223. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 224. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 225. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 226. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 227. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 228. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 229. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 230. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 231. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 232. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 233. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 234. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 235. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 236. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 237. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 238. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 239. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 240. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 241. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 242. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 243. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 244. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 245. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 246. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 247. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 248. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 249. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 250. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 251. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 252. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 253. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 254. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 255. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 256. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 257. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 258. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 259. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 260. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 261. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 262. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 263. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 264. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 265. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 266. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 267. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 268. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 269. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 270. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 271. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 272. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 273. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 274. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 275. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 276. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 277. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 278. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 279. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 280. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 281. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 282. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 283. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 284. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 285. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 286. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 287. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 288. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 289. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 290. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 291. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 292. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 293. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 294. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 295. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 296. Wadkins, 73, 64, 74, 71; 297. Wadkins,



# TELEVISION AND RADIO

Edited by Peter Dear  
and Christopher Davale

## Altered state of education

"I do not want to kill the spontaneity and variety that is one of the features of the British education system, but I do want to move down the line of a common curriculum," states Kenneth Baker. We know politicians speak double Dutch a lot of the time, but when the Secretary of State for Education is incapable of constructing a sentence in correct and decent English it is time for concern. Promises and Pledges (ITV, 11.40pm) takes its title from Jonathan Swift who concludes that both are made to be broken.

This new seven-part series looks at the rise and decline of state education since the last war, and is written and presented by Stuart MacLure, editor of the *Times Educational Supplement*. This week he looks at the discrepancies to be found at state primary level

### CHOICE

where some schools can provide a technology that allows children to print their own newspaper and others only the most rudimentary equipment.

As well as being one of the few television programmes from which one learns something, *Wildlife on One* (BBC1, 8pm) gets about a bit. The Colorado desert, the Andes mountains and Patagonia are all visited in pursuit of different varieties of hummingbirds whose tiny perfection reaches the limits of miniaturization for body parts like heart and bones. Although the commentary has the tendency to drift into cliché, it retains the virtue of clarity. The major attraction of this series is its flexibility.

Mike Potts gets shots which other cameramen only dream of, partly, one suspects, because of the lack of organized catering facilities in such remote parts. His photography is pin-sharp and very impressive. We learn all we need to know (and more) about the hummingbird. What is not revealed is how to photograph a hummingbird from inside a flower, which Potts apparently does.

The radio choice is Welsh Drama (Radio 4, 8.15pm), a dramatization of *On the Black Hill* by Bruce Charlton. This novel of life on a bleak border hill farm is one of the finest of recent years. One fears, however, that radio could never fully capture the taciturnity that is at the heart of the original.

Chris Pettit



Dream-like qualities: Elizabeth from *Eleventh Hour's* E Etc, by film-maker David Larcher (Ch4, 11pm)

### BBC1

- 6.00 *Cee-fax AM* 6.55 *Weather*.
- 7.00 *Breakfast Time*. National and international news at 7.00, 7.30, 8.00 and 8.30.
- 8.00 *Regional news and traffic reports* at 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15 *weather* at 7.25, 7.55 and 8.25.
- 8.40 *Watchdog*. Lynn Faulds Wood consumer advice 8.55 *Regional news and weather*.
- 9.00 *News and weather* 9.05 *Day Day*. With Robert Kilroy-Gibb. 9.45 *Parent Programme*. What food is best for your child's health?
- 10.00 *News and weather* 10.05 *Neighbours*. (r) 10.25 *Children's BBC*. Philip Schofield with programme news, and birthday greetings 10.30 *Play School*. (r) 10.50 *The Wombles*. (r)
- 10.55 *Five to Eleven*. *Gardening* with a thought for the day 11.00 *News and weather* 11.05 *Gardener's World* in Italy. Presented by Roy Lancaster from the Borromean Islands on Lake Maggiore. (r) 11.35 *Open Air*. Includes news and weather at 12.00.
- 12.20 *The Tom O'Connor Roadshow*. Variety show from the Eldon Square Centre, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 12.55 *Regional news and weather*.
- 1.00 *One O'Clock News* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 2.05 *The Oneid Line*. James has the pleasant task of deciding what to do with the proceeds from the sale of his cotton cargo. (r) 2.55 *Music Match*. Music quiz presented by Barry Cryer. 3.25 *Valerie*. American domestic comedy series.
- 3.50 *Postman Pat*. (r) 4.10 *Captain Caveman*. (r) 4.20 *Jackanory*. Part one of the Call of the

- November Cloud. 4.30 *The Mysterious Cities of Gold*. Animated adventure serial.
- 4.55 *John Craven's Newsround*. 5.05 *Blue Peter*. (Cee-fax)
- 5.35 *Roll Home*. Cartoon Time.
- 6.00 *Six O'Clock News* with Sue Lawley and Nicholas Witchell.
- 6.35 *London Plus*.
- 7.00 *Wogan*. Bruce Forsyth takes over as host. On his guest list this evening are Al Jarreau, Derek Griffiths, and, as their husbands prepare for the Panorama, Mrs Judy Steel and Mrs Debbie Owen.
- 7.35 *The Golden Oldie Picture Show*. Dave Lee Travis presents hit songs from the past dressed in up-to-date videos. (r)
- 8.00 *Wildlife on One: Birds of the Sun*. A portrait of the hummingbird. (Cee-fax) (see Choice)
- 8.30 *Don't Wait Up*. The first of a new comedy series starring Tony Britton and Nigel Havers as father and son medical men, both separated from their respective spouses. (Cee-fax).
- 9.00 *Nine O'Clock News* with Martyn Lewis and Andrew Harvey. Regional news and weather.
- 9.30 *Panorama*. Sir Robin Day interviews David Steel and David Owen.
- 10.10 *Film Cee-fax* (1982) starring Gary Day and Penny Downie. An Australian-made thriller about Ed Ballinger, a computer expert who discovers that a new super-computer has an intelligence that is growing daily. Ed digs deeper into the mystery and he makes other chilling discoveries - leading to murder. Directed by Mark Eagon.
- 11.30 *Open Air - AIDS Special*. Presented by Patrick Cawthell. The first of four programmes, a quartet to debate the myths surrounding the disease.
- 12.00 *Weather*.

### BBC2

- 6.55 *Open University: Maths - Trigonometric Formulae*. Ends at 7.20.
- 8.55 *The Week in the Lords* (r).
- 9.30 *Daytime on Two*: how laws are made 10.00 *For four-* and *five-year-olds* 10.15 *Musical* singing an 'echo' song 10.35 *The story of an oak tree* 11.00 *Canadian Eskimos today*. (Cee-fax) 11.25 *Wet* 11.45 *Tutorial subjects - Rumours, and Pets*.
- 12.05 *Italian version of the profile of the Mayor of Montemurlo* 12.40 *What do sixth formers think about marriage* 1.05 *Micro Live* 1.30 *Economics: a question of choice* 2.00 *News and weather* 2.05 *Words and pictures* 2.15 *Children from three Devon schools tell the story of the Spanish Armada*.
- 2.35 *See Hear* (r)
- 3.00 *News and weather*.
- 3.05 *The Ascent of Man*. Part nine of Dr Bronowski's series. (r)
- 3.50 *News, regional news, and weather*.
- 4.00 *Panorama*. Armstrong. With Hinge and Brackett.
- 4.35 *One in Four*. Magazine programme for the disabled and their families.
- 5.05 *My Music*. Light-hearted music quiz set and presented by Steve Race. (r)
- 5.30 *Did You See...?* A revised version of yesterday's *Prospect*.
- 6.00 *The Silencers* (1966) starring Dean Martin, Stella Stevens and Dalila Lavi. The first of four episodes. A computer expert who discovers that a new super-computer has an intelligence that is growing daily. Ed digs deeper into the mystery and he makes other chilling discoveries - leading to murder. Directed by Mark Eagon.
- 7.40 *A Year With Fred*. Part four of the five-part series on the Bolton sleepwalk, Fred Dibra. He is now abandoned by his wife and family and takes refuge in his steam workshop to debate the myths surrounding the disease.
- 8.10 *Horizon: Can AIDS Be Stopped?* A documentary that looks at how the virus works, how it builds itself into the genes of its victims, and the prospects of finding a cure.
- 9.00 *A Welsh Proverb*. The sixth and final part of the comedy set at a time when people under a certain height are designated 'non-people'.
- 9.30 *Woodpecker*. The two private detectives investigate the case of a husband who has murdered his wife and then attempts to avoid the police by impersonating telephone calls from the dead spouse.
- 10.15 *Hello Mum*. Comedy series.
- 10.45 *Newsnight* 11.30 *Weather*.
- 11.35 *A Welsh Proverb*. A newcast from the RA1 station.
- 12.00 *Open University: An Historian at Work*. A programme demonstrating the processes an historian goes through to produce a major scholarly work. Ends at 12.30.

### ITV/LONDON

- 6.15 *TV-am* introduced by Richard Kay. Weather at 6.25 and 6.55; news at 6.30; sport at 6.40; and exercises at 6.55.
- 7.00 *Good Morning Britain* presented by Anne Diamond and David Foster. News at 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 and 9.00; cartoon at 7.25; sport at 7.40; pop music at 7.55; and Jimmy Saville's *Teatime* highlights at 8.35. After Nine includes a recipe: *babka*; and at 9.17, *exercises*.
- 9.25 *Thames news headlines*.
- 9.30 *Schools' Gulliver's Travels*, part one 9.47 *A glass-making factory* 9.59 *The story of the King of All the Birds* 10.11 *The natural history of ordinary surroundings* 10.25 *A dramatized story about smoking and stealing* 10.45 *German - programme 11* 11.07 *Simple mathematical concepts* 11.19 *Food for energy* 11.41 *Understanding animation*.
- 12.00 *Picnic*. Christopher Lillicrap. *Smile for Aurita*. (r) 12.10 *Let's Pretend to be the story of the Bus Who Wanted to Go Her Own Way*.
- 12.30 *A Woman's World*. The women of Egypt.
- 1.00 *News at One* with Leonard Parlin 1.20 *Thames news*.
- 1.30 *Faint Justice* (1985) starring Sophie Loren, Peter Finch, and Jack Hawkins. Drama, set in Palestine in 1947, about an Austrian Jewess, looking for her Nazi husband in order to kill him. Directed by Daniel Mann. 3.25 *The Young Doctors* 3.30 *The Young Doctors*.
- 4.00 *Tickle on the Tum*. Village tales for children 10.10 *Starline*. (r) 4.20 *How Dare You!* Slapstick play with Clive Webb, Carrie Gray, and John Gorman 4.35 *Roadrunner*.
- 4.45 *The Secret World of Polly Flitt*. A newcast from the RA1 station for May Day. (Oracle) 5.15 *Connections*. Quiz.

- 5.45 *News with Aastor Stewart* 6.00 *Thames news*.
- 6.25 *Help! Viv Taylor* Gee with the first of four programmes on AIDS advice.
- 6.35 *Crossroads*.
- 7.00 *Wish You Were Here...?* Judith Chalmers visits Orkney; Annika Rice is in Devon; and Chris Kelly samples a Baltic cruise on a Russian liner. (Oracle)
- 7.30 *Conan Street*. Mavis is on the point of cracking up. (Oracle)
- 8.00 *The Brothers McGragg*. Comedy series about two half-brothers who run a used car business. Starring Paul Barber and Philip Whitchurch. (Oracle)
- 8.30 *World in Action: Plausible Denial*. The programme examines United States foreign policy and asks how President Reagan could publicly ban the sale of weapons to Iran while privately instructing the sale of missiles to go ahead.
- 9.00 *Doubletake*. Part two of the thriller and Janacek is convinced he knows the identity of the person who killed the two women, but believes some of his police colleagues are withholding vital information. (continues at 10.40)
- 10.00 *News at Ten* and weather followed by *Thames news headlines*.
- 10.30 *AIDS Help*. How frightened should we be of the disease?
- 10.40 *Doubletake* continued.
- 11.40 *Promises and Pledges*. The first of seven programmes on the status of the United Kingdom's 30 polytechnics.
- 7.00 *Channel 4 News* with Peter Sissons.
- 7.50 *Comment followed by* *Weather*.
- 8.00 *Brookside*. Tracy is asked out by James; and Ralph is depressed, especially when he discovers his holiday photographs which Harry had tactfully hidden.
- 8.30 *Chateaufort - Fortune and Power*. Episode six and MacIntyre, in hospital with serious wounds, admits to his part in the murder of Paul Bossis, and Philippe is remanded in custody.
- 9.30 *Relative Strangers*. Fitz and John are in possession of a lot of money - begging a host of questions.
- 10.00 *Hill Street Blues*. Furillo is under pressure to find the killer of a respected community leader. (Oracle)
- 10.55 *AIDS Brief*. The first of five programmes explaining what is known about the deadly disease.
- 11.00 *The Eleventh Hour: E Etc*. An abstract film made by David Larcher using images, colour, speech, and music.
- 12.15 *Their Landings' House*. Ends at 12.30.

### CHANNEL 4

- 2.30 *The Late Late Show*. Dublin's honing music and chat show presented by Gay Byrne.
- 3.30 *Irish Angle*, presented by Gordon Burns. The story of the six-week dispute at Packard Electrical of Tallaght, Co. Dublin, which ended recently when, by a majority of 15, the 1,100 workers voted to accept the management's offer. Plus, a review of the general state of Irish industrial relations.
- 4.00 *News on 4*. Mavis Nicholson reports on an event which happened a year ago yesterday when the villagers of Spixt, near Cardiff, joined the Welsh National Opera for a St David's Day celebration, *The Song of the Street*.
- 4.30 *Countdown*. The reigning champion of the words and numbers game is challenged by Bob Moore from Carlisle.
- 5.00 *Hogan's Heroes*. Vintage American comedy series about a group of resourceful Allied prisoners of war who make life tough for their German captors. Starring Bob Crane.
- 5.30 *Back to the Future*. Continuing his series on the changing fortunes of Britain's plants, Richard Mabey visits a derelict orchard in the Wyke Forest, and the Chelsea Physic Garden.
- 6.30 *Education Extra* includes reports on the crisis at Cardiff University; and the current debate on the status of the United Kingdom's 30 polytechnics.
- 7.00 *Channel 4 News* with Peter Sissons.
- 7.50 *Comment followed by* *Weather*.
- 8.00 *Brookside*. Tracy is asked out by James; and Ralph is depressed, especially when he discovers his holiday photographs which Harry had tactfully hidden.
- 8.30 *Chateaufort - Fortune and Power*. Episode six and MacIntyre, in hospital with serious wounds, admits to his part in the murder of Paul Bossis, and Philippe is remanded in custody.
- 9.30 *Relative Strangers*. Fitz and John are in possession of a lot of money - begging a host of questions.
- 10.00 *Hill Street Blues*. Furillo is under pressure to find the killer of a respected community leader. (Oracle)
- 10.55 *AIDS Brief*. The first of five programmes explaining what is known about the deadly disease.
- 11.00 *The Eleventh Hour: E Etc*. An abstract film made by David Larcher using images, colour, speech, and music.
- 12.15 *Their Landings' House*. Ends at 12.30.

### VARIATIONS

- BBC1** Today 6.30-7.00 *Rugby Scotland* 12.30-12.40 *News and weather* **SCOTLAND** 10.50am-11.00 *Scottish News* 6.30pm-7.00 *Reporting Scotland* **WILTSHIRE** 6.30-6.40 *Today's Sport* 6.40-6.50 *Inside User* 6.55-7.00 *Up from 12.00* 12.05 *News and weather* **WILTSHIRE** 6.30pm-7.00 *Regional news* 12.30 *Weather*.
- ANGLIA** As London except: 1.30pm *Anglia News*. Weather 6.30-7.00 *The Evening News* 6.30-6.40 *Anglia News* 6.40-6.50 *Anglia News* 6.50-7.00 *Anglia News* 7.00-7.10 *Anglia News* 7.10-7.20 *Anglia News* 7.20-7.30 *Anglia News* 7.30-7.40 *Anglia News* 7.40-7.50 *Anglia News* 7.50-8.00 *Anglia News* 8.00-8.10 *Anglia News* 8.10-8.20 *Anglia News* 8.20-8.30 *Anglia News* 8.30-8.40 *Anglia News* 8.40-8.50 *Anglia News* 8.50-9.00 *Anglia News* 9.00-9.10 *Anglia News* 9.10-9.20 *Anglia News* 9.20-9.30 *Anglia News* 9.30-9.40 *Anglia News* 9.40-9.50 *Anglia News* 9.50-10.00 *Anglia News* 10.00-10.10 *Anglia News* 10.10-10.20 *Anglia News* 10.20-10.30 *Anglia News* 10.30-10.40 *Anglia News* 10.40-10.50 *Anglia News* 10.50-11.00 *Anglia News* 11.00-11.10 *Anglia News* 11.10-11.20 *Anglia News* 11.20-11.30 *Anglia News* 11.30-11.40 *Anglia News* 11.40-11.50 *Anglia News* 11.50-12.00 *Anglia News* 12.00-12.10 *Anglia News* 12.10-12.20 *Anglia News* 12.20-12.30 *Anglia News* 12.30-12.40 *Anglia News* 12.40-12.50 *Anglia News* 12.50-1.00 *Anglia News* 1.00-1.10 *Anglia News* 1.10-1.20 *Anglia News* 1.20-1.30 *Anglia News* 1.30-1.40 *Anglia News* 1.40-1.50 *Anglia News* 1.50-2.00 *Anglia News* 2.00-2.10 *Anglia News* 2.10-2.20 *Anglia News* 2.20-2.30 *Anglia News* 2.30-2.40 *Anglia News* 2.40-2.50 *Anglia News* 2.50-3.00 *Anglia News* 3.00-3.10 *Anglia News* 3.10-3.20 *Anglia News* 3.20-3.30 *Anglia News* 3.30-3.40 *Anglia News* 3.40-3.50 *Anglia News* 3.50-4.00 *Anglia News* 4.00-4.10 *Anglia News* 4.10-4.20 *Anglia News* 4.20-4.30 *Anglia News* 4.30-4.40 *Anglia News* 4.40-4.50 *Anglia News* 4.50-5.00 *Anglia News* 5.00-5.10 *Anglia News* 5.10-5.20 *Anglia News* 5.20-5.30 *Anglia News* 5.30-5.40 *Anglia News* 5.40-5.50 *Anglia News* 5.50-6.00 *Anglia News* 6.00-6.10 *Anglia News* 6.10-6.20 *Anglia News* 6.20-6.30 *Anglia News* 6.30-6.40 *Anglia News* 6.40-6.50 *Anglia News* 6.50-7.00 *Anglia News* 7.00-7.10 *Anglia News* 7.10-7.20 *Anglia News* 7.20-7.30 *Anglia News* 7.30-7.40 *Anglia News* 7.40-7.50 *Anglia News* 7.50-8.00 *Anglia News* 8.00-8.10 *Anglia News* 8.10-8.20 *Anglia News* 8.20-8.30 *Anglia News* 8.30-8.40 *Anglia News* 8.40-8.50 *Anglia News* 8.50-9.00 *Anglia News* 9.00-9.10 *Anglia News* 9.10-9.20 *Anglia News* 9.20-9.30 *Anglia News* 9.30-9.40 *Anglia News* 9.40-9.50 *Anglia News* 9.50-10.00 *Anglia News* 10.00-10.10 *Anglia News* 10.10-10.20 *Anglia News* 10.20-10.30 *Anglia News* 10.30-10.40 *Anglia News* 10.40-10.50 *Anglia News* 10.50-11.00 *Anglia News* 11.00-11.10 *Anglia News* 11.10-11.20 *Anglia News* 11.20-11.30 *Anglia News* 11.30-11.40 *Anglia News* 11.40-11.50 *Anglia News* 11.50-12.00 *Anglia News* 12.00-12.10 *Anglia News* 12.10-12.20 *Anglia News* 12.20-12.30 *Anglia News* 12.30-12.40 *Anglia News* 12.40-12.50 *Anglia News* 12.50-1.00 *Anglia News* 1.00-1.10 *Anglia News* 1.10-1.20 *Anglia News* 1.20-1.30 *Anglia News* 1.30-1.40 *Anglia News* 1.40-1.50 *Anglia News* 1.50-2.00 *Anglia News* 2.00-2.10 *Anglia News* 2.10-2.20 *Anglia News* 2.20-2.30 *Anglia News* 2.30-2.40 *Anglia News* 2.40-2.50 *Anglia News* 2.50-3.00 *Anglia News* 3.00-3.10 *Anglia News* 3.10-3.20 *Anglia News* 3.20-3.30 *Anglia News* 3.30-3.40 *Anglia News* 3.40-3.50 *Anglia News* 3.50-4.00 *Anglia News* 4.00-4.10 *Anglia News* 4.10-4.20 *Anglia News* 4.20-4.30 *Anglia News* 4.30-4.40 *Anglia News* 4.40-4.50 *Anglia News* 4.50-5.00 *Anglia News* 5.00-5.10 *Anglia News* 5.10-5.20 *Anglia News* 5.20-5.30 *Anglia News* 5.30-5.40 *Anglia News* 5.40-5.50 *Anglia News* 5.50-6.00 *Anglia News* 6.00-6.10 *Anglia News* 6.10-6.20 *Anglia News* 6.20-6.30 *Anglia News* 6.30-6.40 *Anglia News* 6.40-6.50 *Anglia News* 6.50-7.00 *Anglia News* 7.00-7.10 *Anglia News* 7.10-7.20 *Anglia News* 7.20-7.30 *Anglia News* 7.30-7.40 *Anglia News* 7.40-7.50 *Anglia News* 7.50-8.00 *Anglia News* 8.00-8.10 *Anglia News* 8.10-8.20 *Anglia News* 8.20-8.30 *Anglia News* 8.30-8.40 *Anglia News* 8.40-8.50 *Anglia News* 8.50-9.00 *Anglia News* 9.00-9.10 *Anglia News* 9.10-9.20 *Anglia News* 9.20-9.30 *Anglia News* 9.30-9.40 *Anglia News* 9.40-9.50 *Anglia News* 9.50-10.00 *Anglia News* 10.00-10.10 *Anglia News* 10.10-10.20 *Anglia News* 10.20-10.30 *Anglia News* 10.30-10.40 *Anglia News* 10.40-10.50 *Anglia News* 10.50-11.00 *Anglia News* 11.00-11.10 *Anglia News* 11.10-11.20 *Anglia News* 11.20-11.30 *Anglia News* 11.30-11.40 *Anglia News* 11.40-11.50 *Anglia News* 11.50-12.00 *Anglia News* 12.00-12.10 *Anglia News* 12.10-12.20 *Anglia News* 12.20-12.30 *Anglia News* 12.30-12.40 *Anglia News* 12.40-12.50 *Anglia News* 12.50-1.00 *Anglia News* 1.00-1.10 *Anglia News* 1.10-1.20 *Anglia News* 1.20-1.30 *Anglia News* 1.30-1.40 *Anglia News* 1.40-1.50 *Anglia News* 1.50-2.00 *Anglia News* 2.00-2.10 *Anglia News* 2.10-2.20 *Anglia News* 2.20-2.30 *Anglia News* 2.30-2.40 *Anglia News* 2.40-2.50 *Anglia News* 2.50-3.00 *Anglia News* 3.00-3.10 *Anglia News* 3.10-3.20 *Anglia News* 3.20-3.30 *Anglia News* 3.30-3.40 *Anglia News* 3.40-3.50 *Anglia News* 3.50-4.00 *Anglia News* 4.00-4.10 *Anglia News* 4.10-4.20 *Anglia News* 4.20-4.30 *Anglia News* 4.30-4.40 *Anglia News* 4.40-4.50 *Anglia News* 4.50-5.00 *Anglia News* 5.00-5.10 *Anglia News* 5.10-5.20 *Anglia News* 5.20-5.30 *Anglia News* 5.30-5.40 *Anglia News* 5.40-5.50 *Anglia News* 5.50-6.00 *Anglia News* 6.00-6.10 *Anglia News* 6.10-6.20 *Anglia News* 6.20-6.30 *Anglia News* 6.30-6.40 *Anglia News* 6.40-6.50 *Anglia News* 6.50-7.00 *Anglia News* 7.00-7.10 *Anglia News* 7.10-7.20 *Anglia News* 7.20-7.30 *Anglia News* 7.30-7.40 *Anglia News* 7.40-7.50 *Anglia News* 7.50-8.00 *Anglia News* 8.00-8.10 *Anglia News* 8.10-8.20 *Anglia News* 8.20-8.30 *Anglia News* 8.30-8.40 *Anglia News* 8.40-8.50 *Anglia News* 8.50-9.00 *Anglia News* 9.00-9.10 *Anglia News* 9.10-9.20 *Anglia News* 9.20-9.30 *Anglia News* 9.30-9.40 *Anglia News* 9.40-9.50 *Anglia News* 9.50-10.00 *Anglia News* 10.00-10.10 *Anglia News* 10.10-10.20 *Anglia News* 10.20-10.30 *Anglia News* 10.30-10.40 *Anglia News* 10.40-10.50 *Anglia News* 10.50-11.00 *Anglia News* 11.00-11.10 *Anglia News* 11.10-11.20 *Anglia News* 11.20-11.30 *Anglia News* 11.30-11.40 *Anglia News* 11.40-11.50 *Anglia News* 11.50-12.00 *Anglia News* 12.00-12.10 *Anglia News* 12.10-12.20 *Anglia News* 12.20-12.30 *Anglia News* 12.30-12.40 *Anglia News* 12.40-12.50 *Anglia News* 12.50-1.00 *Anglia News* 1.00-1.10 *Anglia News* 1.10-1.20 *Anglia News* 1.20-1.30 *Anglia News* 1.30-1.40 *Anglia News* 1.40-1.50 *Anglia News* 1.50-2.00 *Anglia News* 2.00-2.10 *Anglia News* 2.10-2.20 *Anglia News* 2.20-2.30 *Anglia News* 2.30-2.40 *Anglia News* 2.40-2.50 *Anglia News* 2.50-3.00 *Anglia News* 3.00-3.10 *Anglia News* 3.10-3.20 *Anglia News* 3.20-3.30 *Anglia News* 3.30-3.40 *Anglia News* 3.40-3.50 *Anglia News* 3.50-4.00 *Anglia News* 4.00-4.10 *Anglia News* 4.10-4.20 *Anglia News* 4.20-4.30 *Anglia News* 4.30-4.40 *Anglia News* 4.40-4.50 *Anglia News* 4.50-5.00 *Anglia News* 5.00-5.10 *Anglia News* 5.10-5.20 *Anglia News* 5.20-5.30 *Anglia News* 5.30-5.40 *Anglia News* 5.40-5.50 *Anglia News* 5.50-6.00 *Anglia News* 6.00-6.10 *Anglia News* 6.10-6.20 *Anglia News* 6.20-6.30 *Anglia News* 6.30-6.40 *Anglia News* 6.40-6.50 *Anglia News* 6.50-7.00 *Anglia News* 7.00-7.10 *Anglia News* 7.10-7.20 *Anglia News* 7.20-7.30 *Anglia News* 7.30-7.40 *Anglia News* 7.40-7.50 *Anglia News* 7.50-8.00 *Anglia News* 8.00-8.10 *Anglia News* 8.10-8.20 *Anglia News* 8.20-8.30 *Anglia News* 8.30-8.40 *Anglia News* 8.40-8.50 *Anglia News* 8.50-9.00 *Anglia News* 9.00-9.10 *Anglia News* 9.10-9.20 *Anglia News* 9.20-9.30 *Anglia News* 9.30-9.40 *Anglia News* 9.40-9.50 *Anglia News* 9.50-10.00 *Anglia News* 10.00-10.10 *Anglia News* 10.10-10.20 *Anglia News* 10.20-10.30 *Anglia News* 10.30-10.40 *Anglia News* 10.40-10.50 *Anglia News* 10.50-11.00 *Anglia News* 11.00-11.10 *Anglia News* 11.10-11.20 *Anglia News* 11.20-11.30 *Anglia News* 11.30-11.40 *Anglia News* 11.40-11.50 *Anglia News* 11.50-12.00 *Anglia News* 12.00-12.10 *Anglia News* 12.10-12.20 *Anglia News*



## NEWS SUMMARY

## Principal hands over £4.5m college debts

Dr Cecil Bevan, principal of University College, Cardiff, yesterday handed over financial control of the college to allow an examination of debts totalling £4.5 million.

Dr Bevan, aged 66, agreed to stand aside yesterday. Mr Bob Harris, the college bursar, resigned.

Mr Andrew Hopker, Dr Bevan's solicitor, said the agreement to delegate responsibility for college finances, "has been made to protect the jobs of 3,000 employees of the college, which appear to have been put at risk".

Mr Michael Shattock, registrar of Warwick University, was called in after the Department of Education and Science said the college's grant would be withheld until action was taken to put its finances in order.

The college senate yesterday passed a vote of no confidence in the principal.

## Prince's 4 contest TV quest Oxford

The Prince of Wales, on riding with the Meynell Hunt in Derbyshire on Saturday, was so keen to see his sister make her debut as a jump jockey that he sent his detective to the nearest public house to ask if he could watch Princess Anne on television.

Mr Frank Hudson, licensee of the Oxford Inn at Longford, admitted yesterday that he had been asked if a small party could come inside and watch his television.

Princess Anne came last in the race.

Nanny appointed, page 3

## Reith music lectures

The composer, Alexander Goehr, who is professor of music at Cambridge University and a fellow of Trinity Hall, will deliver the 1987 Reith Lectures. His six half-hour talks, to be broadcast weekly starting in November, will be the first Reith lectures to be devoted to music.

Professor Goehr was born in Berlin and came to England as a child. He is a former music producer for the BBC and has taught in America, at the New England Conservatory of Music and Yale University, as well as at Southampton and Leeds universities. He has written orchestral, chamber and choral music, and his most recent works are his second opera, *Behold the Sun*, and *Symphony with Chaconne*, which was given its first performance in January.

## Sylvester Who?

The new Dr Who is to be Sylvester McCoy, aged 43. He takes over from Colin Baker, becoming the seventh actor to play the television Time Lord.

Mr McCoy will team up with Bonnie Langford, as his assistant, Melanie, when the BBC's long-running, children's series returns in the autumn.

He recently finished starring at the National Theatre and has played Shakespearean roles.

*Dr Who* has a regular British audience of more than seven million.

## Karajan court fight

A Sunderland woman who was adopted at birth said yesterday that she had begun a paternity suit in Austria to try to prove she is the daughter of Herbert von Karajan, artistic director of the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra.

Mrs Ute Gisela De Doncker, aged 43, of Corby Cate, Sunderland, said that she has conclusive evidence that Herr von Karajan, an Austrian, is her natural father.

"I was given away for adoption immediately after my birth and have been searching for my real parents for years. I discovered Herbert von Karajan is my father after tracing my mother in Berlin", she said. She had been forced to start a paternity case, she said, because of Herr von Karajan's failure to confirm he is her father.

## Teaching the art of survival

By John Young  
Agriculture Correspondent

A new international training programme to help farmers in Third World countries to achieve self-sufficiency was launched in London yesterday by Sir Henry Plumb, President of the European Parliament and former President of the National Farmers' Union.

The first two target countries will be Uganda, where potentially productive farmland has been ravaged by years of civil war, and Ethiopia, also war-torn and the victim of the recent catastrophic famine.

Mr Basil Fox, director general of the programme, said yesterday that the combination of stagnating agricultural production and increasing population in Third World countries would inevitably lead to famines as bad as, and worse than, those of recent times.

The object was to provide a link between higher level education and research and peasant farmers who at present were completely untrained to make use of technical advances. "The need is for more technicians rather than technologists", he said.

## ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPICE

MARET, LONDON E8 4SA  
(Dial 0181 231323)

"The final days with you were among the happiest of my life. Your gentle skills comforted the eternal business of dying into an art-form."

These poignant words from a bereaved husband are echoed again and again by grateful families.

They are quoted here in thanksgiving to you for the kind support on which our care depends.

Sister Superior

## Borough's rates may rise 80%

By Christopher Warman  
Property Correspondent

Rates in the London borough of Ealing, where Mr Neil Kinnoch the Labour leader lives, could rise by 80 per cent or more in the coming year.

The council meets later this week to fix the rate, and already the business community has protested about the possible increase.

A group of businessmen met council leaders and said they were stunned by reports of a possible 60-80 per cent increase in the business rate for 1987-88. Mr Ron Martin, their spokesman, told the council that "any substantial increase would have severe consequences for future business expansion and employment opportunities in the area".

The council, one of three London boroughs to return to Labour control in last May's local government elections, has a range of options to consider at its meeting, but it is believed the increases could be nearly 90 per cent for business ratepayers and more than 90 per cent for householders.

The council pointed out yesterday that in the past eight years the borough had lost more than £100 million in Government rate support grant, and that the council was determined to maintain its services.

In a statement to the council, the business representatives said that if the 80 per cent increase were true, "some of us could be faced with a bill for an extra £250,000, one with a bill for an extra £800,000".

They said an increase of such a level could cause a loss of jobs. One employer said his firm employed 100 in the borough. "At the moment our rates bill per employee is £1,100. With an 80 per cent increase that becomes £2,000 per employee."

Baking group plans £28m plant for Wales  
800 new jobs in work blackspot

By Ronald Faux  
Employment Affairs Correspondent

More than 1,000 new jobs for Wales and the creation of factory space for 7,500 more were announced yesterday. The Cardiff-based Avana baking group plans to open a £28 million manufacturing complex at Merthyr Tydfil which will provide 800 jobs in one of Wales' worst unemployment blackspots, where one in five is out of work.

The company has taken over the 400,000sq-ft Dragonparc complex, the former Hoover factory which has

been empty for 14 years because of recession in the washing machine industry. The deal will allow Hoover to locate its new headquarters in an office block on the site creating more than 200 jobs. The move from its present headquarters in west London will be completed by June.

Avana is fighting off a £262 million bid by Rank Hovis McDougall and the company believes the profit potential from such a big expansion will help defend it from a take-over.

The project was announced by Mr Nicholas Edwards, Secretary of State for Wales.

Avana will develop production of cakes, savouries and cereals at the new site. It has about 2,000 workers in South Wales factories and bakeries and is regarded as one of the biggest success stories of Welsh industry. The new project could attract up to £7.7 million in government grants which will be applied for ahead of the RHM take-over bid.

The Welsh Office said yesterday that both companies were aware that the grants were discretionary and would not automatically be available to any new company. Workers at Avana are resist-

ing the bid to absorb their company into RHM because they fear it would mean redundancies.

Hoover said yesterday that because of the urgency and the need for more jobs in Wales it had decided to relinquish the plan to go ahead.

Mr Edwards told the House of Commons yesterday: "It is all very good news and indicates the scale of the economic expansion now under way in Wales". He was commenting on the Avana development and expansion plans by three other companies in Wales.

● Sony at Bridgend: £30 million creating 332 new jobs, bringing workforce to 1,600.  
● CP Pharmaceuticals of Cwmbran: £4 million creating 100 new jobs.  
● Mott MacDonald: 130 new jobs at Aberbargoed, Mid Glamorgan.

The new property development plans by the Welsh Development Agency, which Mr Edwards approved yesterday, will provide three million square feet of industrial floorspace and room for up to 7,500 jobs. The budget for the projects is likely to total £93 million by 1990. Parliament, page 4

## Fifth Man was in MI5, book claims

By Michael Evans  
Defence Correspondent

A former deputy director-general of MI5, who insisted before his death two years ago that he had never been a Soviet spy, has been named as the Fifth Man in new revelations about Russian penetration of Britain's counter-espionage service in the 1950s and 1960s.

However the naming of Mr Graham Mitchell, who was investigated as a possible spy and placed under surveillance, is unlikely to end the controversy over the identity of the high-ranking mole in MI5 who was linked to the known traitors, Guy Burgess, Donald Maclean, Kim Philby and Anthony Blunt.

The other main candidate, Sir Roger Hollis, the director-general of MI5 from 1956 to 1965, was also investigated but was officially cleared through lack of evidence.

Mrs Margaret Thatcher said in the Commons in 1981 that each of the leads pointing to Sir Roger "could also be taken as pointing to Philby or Blunt".

The allegations against Mr Mitchell, who died in November 1984 at the age of 79, appear in a new book, *Molehunt*, by Nigel West, whose real name is Rupert Allason, Conservative parliamentary candidate for Torbay. The book is to be published by Weidenfeld & Nicholson later this month.

Mr West's claim that Sir Roger was innocent contradicts the allegations of Mr Peter Wright, the former MI5 officer, whose book, *Spycatcher*, is the subject of government legal action in Australia.

Judgement by Mr Justice Powell on whether the book can be published in Australia is expected shortly.

Last night, Mr Mitchell's son, Charles, totally rejected the new allegations against his father, who was deputy director-general of MI5 from 1956-63.

He said: "My father was still alive when it was originally disclosed in the early 1980s that he had come under unjustified suspicion of having been a spy for the Soviet Union, that he had been investigated and had subsequently been cleared."

At that time he said he was not, nor had he ever been, a Soviet agent."

Mr Chapman Pincher, the author and journalist, who wrote two books alleging that the Fifth Man was Sir Roger Hollis, also dismissed the new claims.

He said that Mr Mitchell could not have come from the same spy ring as Burgess and Maclean, because they were all together at Cambridge, whereas the former MI5 director-general of MI5 went to Oxford, "a long time before".

Sir Roger's widow said that she had not read the new book about Mr Mitchell and could make no comment.

However it is known that the Hollis family were contacted by Mr West during his research.

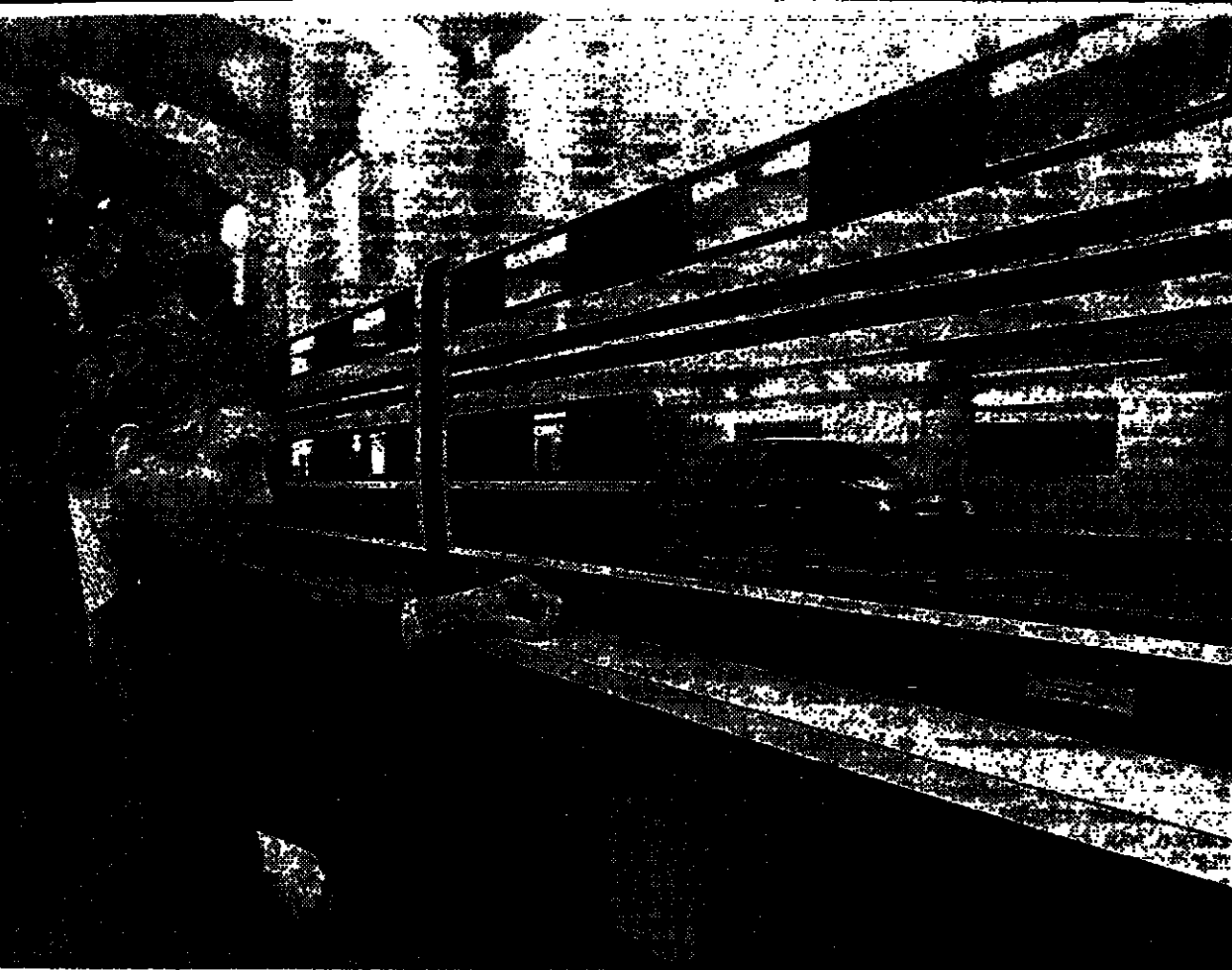
Mr Mitchell, who was educated at Winchester and Magdalen College, Oxford, joined MI5 in 1939.

In the late 1940s and 1950s he played a leading part in the construction of anti-penetration devices, designed to keep the KGB out of Whitehall.

By Robin Young  
Scarce professional staff in London and the South-east are being tempted to work for local authorities through valuable perks and cash inducements.

Previously, the so-called "golden hello" has been offered only by private businesses, particularly in financial services and the high technology industries.

The London borough of Bromley voted in January to approve special incentives which include relocation expenses of up to £6,000, a



Mr John Moore, Secretary of State for Transport, at the Channel tunnel train exhibition (Photograph: Chris Harris).

## Channel tunnel

## Shuttle trains on a tour of Britain

By Rodney Cowton  
Transport Correspondent

Passengers in 750-metre long trains are likely to be travelling 40 metres below the bed of the Channel to France.

Those who are with their cars on the channel tunnel shuttle will make the 35 minute journey at 100mph from Folkestone to the French terminal near Calais in double-deck carriages, each 25 metres long, four metres wide and two metres high.

The carriages will be totally enclosed and passengers will be able to leave their cars to walk about or use refreshment and other facilities. No booking will be necessary and at peak times the shuttles will leave every 15 minutes.

Yesterday an exhibition train carrying models of the planned tunnel rolling stock left Paddington station in London on a three-week tour to 14 cities in Britain. A spokesman for Eurotunnel, the company which is sponsoring the Channel project, said the aim was to make as many

people as possible aware of its advantages.

It is hoped that customs officers will travel on the trains while they are travelling to destinations outside the South-east in order to carry out their checks. This would help ensure that areas away from the South-east gain the greatest advantage from the innovation but Mr John Moore, Secretary of State for Transport, yesterday emphasised the importance of the whole of Britain being able to benefit when the tunnel comes into operation in 1993.

Lord Amthill, chairman of the House of Lords Channel tunnel select committee, accused the Government yesterday of reneging on a promise to allow plenty of time for petitions objecting to the £4.7 billion project (Sheila Gane writes).

As a result of his earlier intervention the Department of Transport placed advertisements in five national newspapers only five days before the deadline closed for petitions last month.

Lord Amthill, an independent peer, started yesterday's hearings by reading out the commitment originally given by the Government stating that notices and advertisements would warn petitioners when to put in objections to the select committees of the Commons and the Lords.

Mr Michael Fitzgerald, QC, for the department, apologised. He said those affected by the project would have been following the Bill's progress through Parliament and so would know the deadline.

The quasi-judicial committee is expected to sit until late May hearing the 1,459 petitions.

Eurotunnel, the troubled Anglo-French consortium behind the project, is counting on the Bill receiving Royal Assent by the summer recess. It can then try to get the third tranche of equity of £750 million to build the link.

Mr Fitzgerald listed the issues which the Government will challenge as not being relevant to the committee hearing. They included: the procedures of Parliament and the question of a public inquiry; the effect of the tunnel on Britain, its industry, employment and regional policy; rabies; drugs smuggling; terrorism and threat of sabotage; carriage of nuclear waste; Britain's island status; defence issues; impact on public spending and powers of the French police in the UK.

The Government published a statement yesterday on disposal concluding that the foot of Shakespeare Cliff was "the most acceptable solution".

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

will challenge as not being relevant to the committee hearing. They included:

the procedures of Parliament and the question of a public inquiry; the effect of the tunnel on Britain, its industry, employment and regional policy; rabies; drugs smuggling; terrorism and threat of sabotage; carriage of nuclear waste; Britain's island status; defence issues; impact on public spending and powers of the French police in the UK.

The Government published a statement yesterday on disposal concluding that the foot of Shakespeare Cliff was "the most acceptable solution".

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

will challenge as not being relevant to the committee hearing. They included:

the procedures of Parliament and the question of a public inquiry; the effect of the tunnel on Britain, its industry, employment and regional policy; rabies; drugs smuggling; terrorism and threat of sabotage; carriage of nuclear waste; Britain's island status; defence issues; impact on public spending and powers of the French police in the UK.

The Government published a statement yesterday on disposal concluding that the foot of Shakespeare Cliff was "the most acceptable solution".

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

Mr Fitzgerald announced that Eurotunnel is investigating shifting the site of the rail tunnel near Folkestone to the south to avoid the conservation area at Holywell, after complaints from the Nature Conservancy Council.

## Heroin 'paid for Ulster guns'

By Stewart Tisdall  
Crime Reporter

An Ulster "loyalist" based in London used profits from heroin dealing to finance arms supplies for Protestant extremists in Northern Ireland. It was claimed at the Central Criminal Court yesterday.

James Norwood, aged 37, allegedly told police after his arrest last April that the guns were intended for an active service unit in Northern Ireland, and he was only a small link in a large network of persons supplying firearms for the cause.

The court was told that police followed two men, David Percy and William McLeish, both alleged Ulster loyalists from Glasgow, to Mr Norwood's home. They saw Percy leave with a heavy holdall and later found it contained a self-loading rifle, a pump action sawn-off shotgun, a Smith and Wesson Magnum .357 revolver and a second handgun.

A search of Mr Norwood's home disco yielded 298 grams of heroin, worth £20,000 and a powder used for cutting or reducing, the purity of the drug for sale.

Yesterday Mr Norwood, a painter from Hackney, east London, pleaded not guilty to five charges involving possession of firearms and ammunition and two charges involving heroin.

Mr David Page, for the prosecution, told the court the crown alleged that Mr Norwood, an Ulster loyalist, supplied guns and ammunition to Percy who was to take them to Scotland and from there to Northern Ireland.

Mr Page said Percy had earlier yesterday pleaded guilty to possession of guns and ammunition, but this was not evidence for or against Mr Norwood.

The crown had accepted Percy's plea of not guilty to a charge of possessing guns and ammunition with intent to endanger life.

The case continues today.

## 'Second UDR man in raid'

By Richard Ford

A second member of the Ulster Defence Regiment (UDR) was involved in a "loyalist" paramilitary raid at a residential base in which 170 weapons were stolen, it was alleged yesterday.

The gang which carried out the raid, organized by the paramilitary Ulster Defence Association (UDA), was allegedly smuggled into the barracks in the boot of a vehicle driven by a lance corporal in the regiment, the High Court in Belfast was told.

Four armed, masked men carried out the raid at Coleraine UDR barracks on February 22, stealing 140 rifles, pistols, ammunition and military equipment. The haul was recovered three hours later when a UDR vehicle was intercepted by the RUC on the M2 near Belfast.

Details of the robbery were disclosed during bail applications by Lance Corporal Keith McClelland, aged 23, and Lance Corporal Samuel Ferris, aged 21, both of Coleraine.

Mr McClelland, who is charged with conspiring to rob UDR members, was released on £1,600 bail. Mr Ferris is charged with robbing members of the regiment, was refused bail.

Counsel for the Crown said the car used to smuggle the men was allegedly driven by Mr Ferris, who joined the UDA because of his opposition to the Anglo-Irish agreement.

## Ulster Clubs' proposal to collect taxes

The Ulster Clubs movement unveiled proposals yesterday to set up an alternative to the Northern Ireland Office, which would collect taxes, rates and other payments due to the authorities.

The plan involves the establishment of a committee comprising representatives of constitutional Unionist parties sitting alongside "loyalist" paramilitaries, which would co-ordinate resistance and protest against the Anglo-Irish agreement.

Mr Alan Wright, chairman of the clubs, denied that the proposal was a step towards setting up a provisional government. It was their intention that all government revenue should be withheld as a protest against the agreement.

Copies of their proposals have been sent to the leaders of the Official Unionist and Democratic Unionist parties, who have promised to reply after a detailed examination.

Mr Tom King, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, said the proposals did not fit a Unionist approach as understood by most people in the province.

Leading article, page 13

## A golden hello for new town hall executives

By Robin Young

Scarce professional staff in London and the South-east are being tempted to work for local authorities through valuable perks and cash inducements.

Previously, the so-called "golden hello" has been offered only by private businesses, particularly in financial services and the high technology industries.

The London borough of Bromley voted in January to approve special incentives which include relocation expenses of up to £6,000, a

property equity share of up to £50,000 or half the value of the house, and two-thirds of the cost of leased cars up to two litre size for heads of department.

The chief personnel officer, Mr Tim Butterfield, said: "An advertisement for a management auditor and a group accountant brought 24 inquiries and six firm applications."

"A traditional advertisement three weeks previously, not mentioning the incentives, brought no response."

The London borough of Camden, which has had a large turnover of senior officers, offers computer staff payments of up to £3,000, depending on grade.

Before the scheme was introduced, vacancies in the computer section had reached 50 per cent. Even now, competing with the salaries offered in nearby City offices, Camden still has 23 vacancies in an establishment of 92.

The London borough of Brent, where more than three-quarters of the senior officers have had to be replaced in the

past three years, has been offering additional salaries to teachers and other officers willing to work in the borough for some time.

Recently the south coast borough of Hastings has advertised a one-off £5,000 cash payment to go with a group accountant's post.

At the Audit Commission, which recently reported on the difficulty of recruiting local government staff in London, officials believe inducements can only be short term palliatives.

"What it is likely to do is to

attract staff at the expense of other local authorities", a spokesman said.

The local authorities say their difficulties are principally in recruiting accountants and computer staff, and have been much exacerbated since "Big Bang". But Bromley's incentives extend to senior officerships in all departments, and other authorities have difficulty in suitably qualified teachers, architects, solicitors and environmental health officers.